

From: ITASCA  
Action: GOV SAMOA  
Action2: FAB PH  
Info: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Datel 06/30/37 Referback Referforw RD301410 (193707010110RDO TUTUILA)  
Classific Toff1 1325 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/01/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0055 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ITASCA 51008 76700 06102 10982 61384 50501 HOWLAND ISLAND 29.83 87 78 5/10 ACU SUR E13 1000 ENE14 2000 E20 3000 E23 4000 E23 5000 E22 5650 FANNING AND CHRISTMAS ISLANDS UNRECORDED

Dtzf 193707010055ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 269

From: RDO TUTUILA  
Action: EARHART

Precedence Datel 06/30/37 Referback 60301325 (193707010055ITASCA) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1410 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/01/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno RD Toffz 0110 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: EARHART LAE ITASCA 51008 76700 06102 10982 61384 HOWLAND ISLAND 2883M78 5/10 ACI SUR E13 1000 ENE 2000 D20 3000 E23 4000 E23 5000E22 5650 FANNING ISLAND CHRISTMAS UNRECORDED

Dtzf 193707010110RDO TUTUILA  
Source: PURDUE Copyno: 0 Record No: 2133  
Comment1 PROBLEM RECONCILING HEADER W/DATA

Header2: 29 TUTUILA 32 14 10GMT 30

Header1: Z NPU V NRUI P GR 28

From: ITASCA  
Action: RDO TUTUILA

Precedence P Datel 06/30/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1415 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 28 Datez 07/01/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0145 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: IF IMPOSSIBLE TO REACH LAE WITH FLEET AIR BASE AND ITASCA WEATHER REQUEST YOU FORWARD SAME TO ONTARIO TO BE FORWARDED TO EARHART WHILE IN FLIGHT

Dtzf 193707010145ITASCA  
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 72

Header2: NRUI NR3  
Tofreceptl: 3706301500 Tofdelivl: 3706301508  
Tofreceptz: 3707010200 Tofdelivz: 3707010208  
Commemo2: SENT BLIND TO NIDX: ROUTING AIDE  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 272 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

From: EARHART  
Action: ITASCA  
Action2: BLACK

Precedence Datel 07/01/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 12XX Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/01/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno EA Toffz 02XX Referback4 Referforw4

Text: BLACK ITASCA - TUTUILA RADIO.  
DUE LOCAL CONDITIONS TAKE OFF DELAYED UNTIL TWENTY ONE THIRTY GMT JULY SECOND STOP ANY FORECAST LAE HOWLAND BEFORE THEN APPRECIATED NOTIFY ONTARIO CHANGE BT EARHART

Dtzf 1937070102XXEARHART  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 275  
Comment1 VIA NPU VIA LAE

From: HOWLAND ISLAND  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence	Date1	06/30/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1	16XX	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez 07/01/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	HO	Toffz 02XX	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: 29.78 82.5 76.5 E13 5/10 CU.

Dztzf 1937070102XXHOWLAND ISLAND  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 277

From: RDO TUTUILA  
Action: EARHART

Precedence	Date1	06/30/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1	14XX	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	22	Datez 07/01/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	RD	Toffz 02XX	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: EARHART LAE SWAN 11 25N 167 15W 2340 09203 1108 11516 11516 116141 12909 SWAN 51114 67200 06401 12882 64164 5X501

Dztzf 1937070102XXRDO TUTUILA  
Source: PURDUE Copyno: 0 Record No: 2135  
Comment1 MISMATCH OF TIME/DATE IN HEADER W/DATA

Header2: 28 TUTILLA 22 212 0 30TH

From: RDO WAILUPE  
Action: DUTY OFFICER NAVY YARD

Precedence	Date1	06/30/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1	11XX	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez 07/01/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	RD	Toffz 03XX	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: ITASCA SAID EARHART PLANE IS IN THE AIR NOW: RADIO WAILUPE

Dztzf 1937070103XXRDO WAILUPE  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1557

Header2: PM NR 48 SE 30 JUNE 1937; (MEMO FOR DUTY OFFICER NAVY YARD)  
Tofrecept1: 3706301717  
Tofreceptz: 3707010347  
Commemo2: PHONED DUTY OFFICER. COPY EARHART FILE.

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMFRANDIV

Precedence	Date1	06/30/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1	1630	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez 07/01/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	80	Toffz 0400	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: ITASCA WILL FORWARD ALL PERTINENT FLIGHT DATA TO YOU PERIOD IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU MAKE SUCH PRESS RELEASE TO AP AND UP AS YOU DEEM NECESSARY COMMA IN ORDER TO OBIVATE UNNECESSARY PRESS TRAFFIC WHILE PLANE IN FLIGHT

Dztzf 193707010400ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 274

Header1: Z NPU [SIC - NPM] V QUAC Q NPU NRUI GR 54

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: RDO WAILUPE  
Info1: RDO TUTUILA  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence      Date1 06/30/37 Referback                      Referforw  
Classific       Toff1    2135 Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                                      Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group           54    Datez 07/01/37 Referback3                    Referforw3  
Officeno       80    Toffz    0535 Referback4                    Referforw4

Text: DURING EARHART FLIGHT LAE TO HOWLAND AND HONOLULU MR PUTNAM PROBABLY REMAIN AT SANFRANCISCO RADIO NEGAT MIKE CAST PERIOD REQUEST FLIGHT INFORMATION BE FORWARDED THAT STATION WHENEVER [SIC - WHENEVER] POSSIBLE PERIOD HONOLULU SIGNAL READABLE AT ALL TIMES TUTUILA AND ITASCA FROM NINETEEN HUNDRED TO ZERO NINE HUNDRED DAILY PERIOD NMC 12600 KCS ALL TRAFFIC

Dtzf            193707010535COMFRANDIV  
Source: TUTUILA                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 73

Header2: NMC 2 MQ  
Tofrecept1: 3706301853  
Tofreceptz: 3707010553  
Commemo2: ROUTING: AIDE, RDO OFFICER  
Source: THOMPSON   \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 276 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: DURING EARHART FLIGHT LAE TO HOWLAND AND HONOLULU MR PUTNAM PROBABLY REMAIN AT SAN FRANCISCO RADIO NEGAT MIKE CAST PERIOD REQUEST FLIGHT INFORMATION BE FORWARDED THAT STATION WHENEVER POSSIBLE PERIOD HONOLULU SIGNAL READABLE AT ALL TIMES TUTUILA AND ITASCA FROM NINETEEN HUNDRED TO ZERO NINE HUNDRED DAILY PERIOD NMC 12600 KCS ALL TRAFFIC

From: ITASCA  
Action: ASSOCIATED

Precedence      Date1 06/30/37 Referback                      Referforw  
Classific       Toff1    2015 Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                                      Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group           43    Datez 07/01/37 Referback3                    Referforw3  
Officeno       IT    Toffz    0645 Referback4                    Referforw4

Text: RDO PRESS COLLECT USCGC ITASCA NR 1 CK 43 2015 HST 30 JUNE; VIA MACKAY RADIO; PRESS COLLECT ASSOCIATED SAN FRANCISCO; AMELIA RADIOED TONIGHT ACCOUNT LOCAL CONDITIONS TAKEOFF DELAYED JULY FIRST ELEVEN AM HST STOP ITASCA SENDING SANFRANCISCO DIVISION FLIGHT PROGRESS REPORTS FOR PRESS RELEASE SPEEDS TRANSMISSION HERE SUGGEST YOU CONTACT THEM IF SATISFACTORY ELIMINATES MY FLASHES UNTIL LANDING STORY; NO SIG

Dtzf            193707010645ITASCA  
Source: BELLARTS                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 1675

Tofdeliv1: 3706302143  
Tofdelivz: 3707010913

Commemo2: 2143 DC PALOALTO RADIO CAL KFS

From: EARHART  
Action: TRIBUNE

Precedence      Date1 07/01/37 Referback                      Referforw  
Classific       Toff1    2200 Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                                      Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group           0    Datez 07/01/37 Referback3                    Referforw3  
Officeno       EA    Toffz    1200 Referback4                    Referforw4

Text: FAB55 VIA RCA=F LAE NG 570 1/100 PRESS COLLECT 1 2200A PRESS TRIBUNE=OAKLAND CALIF= QUOTE DENMARKS A PRISON UNQUOTE AND LAE A ATTRACTIVE AND UNUSUAL AS IT APPEARS TO TWO FLIERS JUST AS CONFINING LOCKHEED STANDS READY FOR LONGEST HOP WEIGHTED WITH GASOLINE AND OIL TO CAPACITY HOWEVER CLOUDS AND WIND BLOWING WRONG WAY CONSPIRED KEEP HER ON GROUND TODAY IN ADDITION FN HAS BEEN UNABLE ACCOUNT RADIO DIFFICULTIES TO SET HIS CHRONOMETERS LACK KNOWLEDGE THEIR FASTNESS OR SLOWNESS WE SHALL TRY TO GET OFF TOMORROW THOUGH NOW WE CANNOT BE HOME BY FOURTH OF JULY AS HOPED= EARHART.

Dtzf            193707011200EARHART  
Source: PURDUE                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 2141

Tofrecept1: 3707020348  
Tofreceptz: 3707021148

From: SWAN  
Action: FAB PH  
Action2: GOV SAMOA  
Action3: ITASCA  
Action4: WB DC  
Action5: WB SF

Precedence      Date1 07/01/37 Referback                      Referforw  
Classific       Toff1    0100 Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                                      Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group           0    Datez 07/01/37 Referback3                    Referforw3  
Officeno       10    Toffz    1200 Referback4                    Referforw4  
Text: 51114 67212 07401 10881 64114 5X512

Dtzf            193707011200SWAN  
Source: THOMPSON                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 281

From: ITASCA  
Action: FAB PH

Precedence      Date1 07/01/37 Referback                      Referforw 25010835 (193707011905FAB PH)  
Classific        Toff1     0105 Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                                      Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group            0    Datez 07/01/37 Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno        60    Toffz     1235 Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:            REQUEST FORECAST LAE TO HOWLAND ISLAND FOR EARHART PERIOD ANTICIPATE EARLY DEPARTURE THIS DATE

Dztzf            193707011235ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 279

From: ITASCA  
Action: FAB PH                                      Info1: COMHAWSEC  
Action2: COMFRANDIV  
Action3: RDO TUTUILA

Precedence      Date1 07/01/37 Referback                      Referforw  
Classific        Toff1     0108 Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                                      Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group            0    Datez 07/01/37 Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno        60    Toffz     1238 Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:            ITASCA 51008 76812 06301 10982 61183 40000 FANNING AND CHRISTMAS ISLANDS UNRECORDED

Dztzf            193707011238ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 280

From: BLACK  
Action: GRUENING

Precedence      Date1 07/01/37 Referback                      Referforw  
Classific        Toff1     0545 Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                                      Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group            37   Datez 07/01/37 Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno        BL   Toffz     1715 Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:            RADIO USCGC ITASCA CK37 GOVT INT FIRST 0545; GOVT INT GRUENING DIRECTOR TERRITORIES WASHINGTON DC;; FOLLOWING FROM EARHART TODAY QUOTE DUE LOCAL CONDITIONS TAKEOFF DELAYED UNTIL TWENTY ONE THIRTY SECOND STOP WILL HAVE ALL ITASCA REPORTS FLIGHT TO COMFRANDIV SENT YOU FOR INFORMATION SIGNED BRACK [SIC]

Dztzf            193707011715BLACK  
Source: AVIATION                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 2749

Header2: NPG 127.  
Tofrecept1: 3707011230  
Tofreceptz: 3707011730  
Commemo2: 1217 AJ 1 JULY MX/ 1230  
Source: THOMPSON                      \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 278 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text:            GOVT. INT. GRUENING, DIRECTOR TERRITORIES, WASHINGTON, D.C. FOLLOWING FROM EARHART TODAY QUOTE DUE LOCAL CONDITIONS TAKE OFF DELAYED UNTIL TWENTY ONE THIRTY GMT JULY SECOND UNQUOTE WE SHALL EXPECT ARRIVAL SOON AFTER DAWN OUR JULY SECOND STOP WILL HAVE ALL ITASCA REPORTS FLIGHT TO COMFRANDIV SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATION SIGNED BLACK

Header1: Z NPG V CG

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: RDO CGSF

Precedence      Date1 07/01/37 Referback                      Referforw  
Classific        Toff1     09XX Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                                      Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group            0    Datez 07/01/37 Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno        CO   Toffz     17XX Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:            DEFINITE INFORMATION RECEIVED AT 0945 FROM MR PUTNAM EARHART STILL AT LAE DEPARTING 2130 GCT JULY SECOND

Dztzf            1937070117XXCOMFRANDIV  
Source: COM12                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 3070

Header2: 17CG SI  
Tofrecept1: 3707011008  
Tofreceptz: 3707011808  
Commemo2: 1008 JULY 1ST 1937; A 10; Q 01, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 50

From: FAB PH  
Action: EARHART

Precedence      Datel 07/01/37   Referback 60010105 (193707011235ITASCA)           Referforw 19100915 (193707102015RDO TUTUILA)  
Classific       Toffl      0835   Referback1   Referforw1  
Style   Referback2   Referforw2  
Group            0   Datez 07/01/37   Referback3   Referforw3  
Officeno        25   Toffz      1905   Referback4   Referforw4

Text:            EARHART LAE; ACCURATE FORECAST DIFFICULT ACCOUNT LACK OF REPORTS YOUR VICINITY PERIOD CONDITIONS APPEAR GENERALLY AVERAGE OVER ROUTE NO MAJOR STORM APPARENTLY PARTLY CLOUDY WITH DANGEROUS LOCAL RAIN SQUALLS ABOUT 300 MILES EAST OF LAE AND SCATTERED HEAVY SHOWERS REMAINDER OF ROUTE PERIOD WINDS EAST SOUTH EAST ABOUT TWENTY FIVE KNOTS TO ONTARIO THEN EAST TO EAST NORTH EAST ABOUT 20 KNOT TO HOWLAND; FLEET BASE PEARL HARBOUR

Dztzf            193707011905FAB PH  
Source: CHATER   Copyno: 0   Record No: 3006

Tofreceptl: 3707021000

Tofreceptz: 3707020000

Source: THOMPSON   \*\*\*\*\*   Copyno: 1   \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 282   \*\*\*\*\*

Text:            FOR EARHART LAE ACCURATE FORECAST DIFFICULT ACCOUNT LACK OF REPORTS YOUR VICINITY PERIOD CONDITIONS APPEAR GENERALLY AVERAGE OVER ROUTE NO MAJOR STORMS APPARENT PERIOD PARTLY CLOUDY SKIES WITH DANGEROUS LOCAL RAIN SQUALLS ABOUT THREE HUNDRED MILES EAST OF LAE AND SCATTERED HEAVY SHOWERS RAMAINDER [SIC] OF ROUTE PERIOD WINDS EAST SOUTHEAST ABOUT TWENTY FIVE KNOTS TO ONTARIO AND THEN EAST TO EAST NORTHEAST ABOUT TWENTY KNOTS TO HOWLAND

Commemo2:        SENT BY TUTUILA AT 1101/1 L = 2201Z; ALL REFERENCES SAYS TIME IS 0835, NOT 0735 AS IN THOMPSON

From:            HOWLAND ISLAND  
Action:           ITASCA

Precedence      Datel 07/01/37   Referback   Referforw  
Classific        Toffl      09XX   Referback1   Referforw1  
Style   Referback2   Referforw2  
Group            0   Datez 07/01/37   Referback3   Referforw3  
Officeno        HO   Toffz      19XX   Referback4   Referforw4

Text:            BAKER WEATHER: 29.80 83 76 ENE1 12 5/10 CU.   HOWLAND WEATHER: 29.81 83.5 76.5 E16 4/10 CU.

Dztzf            1937070119XXHOWLAND ISLAND  
Source: THOMPSON   Copyno: 0   Record No: 283

Header1:         Z MUSK V SAKE P GR20

From:            NAVSTA TUTUILA  
Action:           CNO

Precedence      P   Datel 07/01/37   Referback   Referforw  
Classific        Toffl      1015   Referback1   Referforw1  
Style   Referback2   Referforw2  
Group            20   Datez 07/01/37   Referback3   Referforw3  
Officeno        01   Toffz      2115   Referback4   Referforw4

Text:            IMPERATIVE ONTARIO LEAVE EARHART FLIGHT STATION FOR TUTUILA NOT LATER THAN 1800 SATURDAY 3 JULY ZONE MINUS ELEVEN

Dztzf            193707012115NAVSTA TUTUILA  
Source: COM14   Copyno: 0   Record No: 1558  
Comment1 1800 3 JULY ZT -11 = 0700 GMT 3 JULY

Header2:         24 PMJ1

Tofreceptl: 3707011129

Tofreceptz: 3707012159

Source: ONI       \*\*\*\*\*   Copyno: 1   \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2784   \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Header2:         NPG 202

Tofreceptl: 3707011659

Tofreceptz: 3707012159

Commemo2:        1659 AC 1 JUL MX//; FONED COMDR ELDRIDGE 1715, FONED CAPT TAFFINDER NOT IN, FONED CAPT TAFFINDER 1759 LINE BUSY; FONED CAPT

Source: N14       \*\*\*\*\*   Copyno: 2   \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 637   \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Source: COM12     \*\*\*\*\*   Copyno: 3   \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3080   \*\*\*\*\*

Header2:         97NPMGW1JULY; T

Tofreceptl: 3707011352

Tofreceptz: 3707012152

Commemo2:        1352; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; PHONED NRAB OAKLAND; LD 115

Source: THOMPSON   \*\*\*\*\*   Copyno: 4   \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 284   \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Comment1 1800 3 JULY ZT -11 = 0700 GMT 3 JULY; THOMPSON SAYS TOFFL 1120

Commemo2:        REBROADCAST OF 0101 1015

From: WYCROSS  
Action: EARHART

Precedence	Date1	07/02/37	Referback	VA30AAAA (19370630AAAAVACUUM)	Referforw
Classific	Toff1	08XX	Referback1		Referforw1
Style			Referback2		Referforw2
Group	0	Datez	07/01/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	WY	Toffz	21XX	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: BARO 29.898 THERMO 83 WIND EASTERLY 3 CLOUDY BUT FINE CLOUDS DI DI STR CU CUMI MOVING FROM EASTERLY DIRECTION SEA SMOOTH NARU 8 AM UPPER AIR OBSERVATION 2000 FEET NINETY DEGREES 14 MPH 4000 FEET NINETY DEGREES 12 MPH 7500 FEET NINETY DEGREES 24 MPH

Dztzf 1937070121XXWYCROSS  
Source: CHATER Copyno: 0 Record No: 3007

Tofreceptl: 3707021000  
Tofreceptz: 3707020000

---

From: HOWLAND ISLAND  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence	Date1	07/01/37	Referback		Referforw
Classific	Toff1	12XX	Referback1		Referforw1
Style			Referback2		Referforw2
Group	0	Datez	07/01/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	HO	Toffz	22XX	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: 29.81 87 78 2/10 CU SUR ENE14 1ENE18 2ENE19 3ENE24 4ENE26 5ENE25 6ENE30 7ENE30 93N331 9200

Dztzf 1937070122XXHOWLAND ISLAND  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 285

---

From: SWAN  
Action: FAB PH  
Action2: GOV SAMOA  
Action3: ITASCA  
Action4: WB DC  
Action5: WB SF

Precedence      Datel 07/01/37   Referback                   Referforw  
Classific       Toffl     1300   Referback1                 Referforw1  
Style                             Referback2                 Referforw2  
Group            0   Datez 07/02/37   Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno        10   Toffz     0000   Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:           61114 67200 06401 10883 65164 4X011

Dtzf            193707020000SWAN  
Source: THOMPSON            Copyno: 0                    Record No: 287

---

From: ITASCA  
Action: GOV SAMOA                                    Infol: COMHAWSEC  
Action2: FAB PH  
Action3: COMFRANDIV

Precedence      Datel 07/01/37   Referback                   Referforw  
Classific       Toffl     1330   Referback1                 Referforw1  
Style                             Referback2                 Referforw2  
Group            0   Datez 07/02/37   Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno        60   Toffz     0100   Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:           ITASCA 61008 76700 05201 10986 62254 20010 HOWLAND ISLAND 2981 87 78 2/10 CU SUR ENE14 1ENE18 2ENE19 3ENE24 4ENE26 5ENE25 6ENE30  
7ENE30 9ENE31 9200

Dtzf            193707020100ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON            Copyno: 0                    Record No: 286

---

From: LAE  
Action: BLACK

Precedence      Datel 07/02/37   Referback                   Referforw  
Classific       Toffl     11XX   Referback1                 Referforw1  
Style                             Referback2                 Referforw2  
Group            0   Datez 07/02/37   Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno        LA   Toffz     01XX   Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:           URGENT BLACK ITASCA TUTUILA RADIO: AMELIA EARHART LEFT LAE TEN AM LOCAL TIME JULY 2ND DUE HOWLAND ISLAND 18 HOURS TIME BT  
VACUUM.

Dtzf            1937070201XXLAE  
Source: THOMPSON            Copyno: 0                    Record No: 291

Tofreceptl: 3707011955  
Tofreceptz: 3707020725

---

From: HOWLAND ISLAND  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence      Datel 07/01/37   Referback                   Referforw  
Classific       Toffl     16XX   Referback1                 Referforw1  
Style                             Referback2                 Referforw2  
Group            0   Datez 07/02/37   Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno        HO   Toffz     02XX   Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:           2975 87.5 78 E13 4/10 STCU

Dtzf            1937070202XXHOWLAND ISLAND  
Source: THOMPSON            Copyno: 0                    Record No: 288

---

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA  
Info1: RDO WAILUPE  
Info2: RDO TUTULLA  
Info3: SWAN  
Info4: ONTARIO  
Precedence P Datel 07/01/37 Referback Referforw 80012220 (193707020620COMFRANDIV)  
Classific Toff1 2140 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 12 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 0540 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: UNITED PRESS REPORTS EARHART TOOK OFF AT NOON LAE TIME  
Dztzf 193707020540COMFRANDIV  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 638  
Comment1 NOON LAE TIME = 0200Z 07/02/37

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 289 \*\*\*\*\*  
Comment1 TWO ONTARIOS IN INFO; TIME LISTED AS 2130  
Tofrecept1: 3707011830  
Tofreceptz: 3707020600  
Commemo2: DATE LISTED AS 12  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3081 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z NRUI V QUAC Q NPM NPU NIJP NIDX P GR12  
Comment1 TIME CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AS 2148  
Header2: 52CGQ Z NPG V CG --  
Tofrecept1: 3707012210  
Tofreceptz: 3707020610  
Commemo2: A OINC; Q 10, 19, 20, 11, 01, CWO; PHONED LT THAYER 2218/1ST; FOR COMDR RDSLE NRAB OAKLAND 2225/1ST; PHONED DCO 2230/1ST; PHONE CWO 2232/1ST; PHONED SDO 2240; CAPT OGAN NOT AT HOME; FONED CAPT OGAN 0715/2; LD 235

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA  
Info1: RDO HONOLULU  
Info2: RDO TUTULLA  
Info3: SWAN  
Info4: ONTARIO  
Precedence P Datel 07/01/37 Referback 80012140 (193707020540COMFRANDIV) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 2220 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 6 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 0620 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: OUR 8001 2140 VERIFIED  
Dztzf 193707020620COMFRANDIV  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 639  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 290 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: OUR 8001 2130 [SIC - 2140] VERIFIED  
Tofrecept1: 3707011858  
Tofreceptz: 3707020628  
Commemo2: 2230 LISTED AS TOFF, BUT REALLY IS 2220; NPG IS INCLUDED IN INFO LIST  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3082 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z NRUI V QUAC Q NPG NPM NPU NIJP NIDX P GR6  
Header2: 53CGQ T NPG NV  
Tofrecept1: 3707012229  
Tofreceptz: 3707020629  
Commemo2: 2229 JULY 1; A OINC; Q 10, 19, 20, 11, 01, CWO, LD 236; FONED OAKLAND

From: CAREY  
Action: ASSOCIATED  
Precedence Datel 07/01/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 20XX Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno CA Toffz 07XX Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: PRESS COLLECT ASSOCIATED SAN FRANCISCO (VIA MACKAY); RADIOMAN ITASCA DISPATCHED HOWLAND SEVEN TONIGHT STOP REST PARTY ASHORE FRIDAY SIX AM STOP EARHART ARRIVAL EXPECTED TEN THIRTY MORNING STOP ESTIMATE TWENTY HOUR PLUS FLIGHT STOP EASTERLY WINDS FORECAST HOWLAND STOP HEADWINDS EN ROUTE; CAREY  
Dztzf 1937070207XXCAREY  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1660  
Comment1 LIKELY NOT SENT.



Header1: Z QUAC V NRUI Q HUNT P GR 8

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMFRANDIV Info1: FAB PH

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0255 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 8 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 1425 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ITASCA HEARD EARHART PLANE AT 0248

Dtzf 193707021425ITASCA  
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 75  
Comment1 HEARD PLANE AT 1418 GMT

Header2: NMC V NRUI  
Tofrecept1: 3707020332 Tofdeliv1: 3707020400  
Tofreceptz: 3707021432 Tofdelivz: 3707021500  
Commemo2: SENT BLIND TO NIDX: ROUTING GOVERNOR, AIDE  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 292 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Comment1 0248 = 1418Z 07/02/37  
Tofdeliv1: 3707020255  
Tofdelivz: 3707021425

Header1: Z TORY V MUSK Q F5L NITE GR 25

From: CNO  
Action: COM14 Info1: CINCUS

Precedence N Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1230 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 25 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 16 Toffz 1730 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: HMS ACHILLES DEPARTED TUTUILA JUNE THIRTY WILL VISIT HONOLULU JULY THIRTEEN TO TWENTY SEVEN TOUCHING AT BRITISH ISLANDS ENROUTE AIR MAIL LETTER FOLLOWS

Dtzf 193707021730CNO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1559

Header2: AD V NPM NR 37 2 JULY 37  
Toflread1: 3707021431  
Toflreadz: 3707030101  
Commemo2: COMDT, CHIEF OF STAFF, AIDE, INTELL, OPR, CAPT OF YARD, SPO; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, CAPT OF YARD, DOO, AIDE WITH HAS SEEN FOR COMDT INITIALED BY AIDE; COPY SENT TO INTELL, SPO  
Source: SPINDLE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2259 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: HMS ACHILLES DEPARTED TUTUILA JUNE THIRTY WILL VISIT HONOLULU JULY THIRTEEN TO TWENTYSEVEN TOUCHING AT BRITISH ISLANDS ENROUTE AIR MAIL LETTER FOLLOWS  
Commemo2: RELEASED BY ALLAN S. FARQUAH; OP-16-B-10 EXT 862; COPY TO: OP11, OP13; MAILED BY GNL NEM [?]  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 649 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: HMS ACHILLES DEPARTMENT TUTUILA JUNE THIRTY WILL VISIT HONOLULU JULY THIRTEEN TO TWENTY SEVEN TOUCHING AT BRITISH ISLANDS ENROUTE AIR MAIL LETTER FOLLOWS

From: FAB PH  
Action: ITASCA  
Action2: EARHART

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0920 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 25 Toffz 1950 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: FOR EARHART FORECAST HOWLAND TO OAHU TONIGHT FRIDAY PARTLY CLOUDY ENTIRE ROUTE LOCAL SHOWERS OVER ISLANDS CLOUD BASES TWO THOUSAND FEET TOPS EIGHT THOUSAND FEET GOOD VISIBILITY AVERAGE WIND EAST NORTHEAST TWENTY KNOTS ABOVE CLOUDS LANDING CONDITIONS PEARL HARBOR AFTER DAYLIGHT GOOD WIND EAST TEN KNOTS PERIOD FORECAST FOR TOMORROW SATURDAY WILL BE FORWARDED LATER TODAY

Dtzf 193707021950FAB PH  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 297

Header1: Z QUAC C [SIC - V] NRUI Q QUAX P GR 83

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMFRANDIV

Info1: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw 60021018 (193707022148ITASCA)  
Classific Toff1 1015 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 83 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2145 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: EARHART CONTACT 0742 REPORTED ONE HALF HOUR FUEL AND NO LAND FALL POSITION DOUBTFUL CONTACT 0646 REPORTED APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED MILES FROM ITASCA BUT NO RELATIVE BEARING PERIOD 0843 REPORTED LINE OF POSITION 157 DASH 337 BUT NO REFERENCE POINT PRESUME HOWLAND PERIOD ESTIMATE 1200 FOR MAXIMUM TIME ALOFT AND IF NONARRIVAL BY THAT TIME WILL COMMENCE SEARCH NORTH WEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND AS MOST PROBABLE AREA PERIOD SEA SMOOTH VISIBILITY NINE CEILING UNLIMITED PERIOD UNDERSTAND SHE WILL FLOAT FOR LIMITED TIME

Dztzf 193707022145ITASCA  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2008

Header2: MUSK KATY V TORY

Tofreceptl: 3707021717

Tofreceptz: 3707022217

Commemo2: TOR 1717 NAVY NR 34 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 293 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: EARHART CONTACT 0742 REPORTED ONE HALF HOUR FUEL AND NO LAND FALL POSITION DOUBTFUL CONTACT 0646 REPORTED APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED MILES FROM ITASCA BUT NO RELATIVE BEARING PERIOD 0843 REPORTED LINE OF POSITION 157 DASH 337 BUT NO REFERENCE POINT PRESUME HOWLAND PERIOD ESTIMATE 1200 FOR MAXIMUM TIME ALOFT AND IF NON ARRIVAL BY THAT TIME WILL COMMENCE SEARCH NORTHWEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND AS MOST PROBABLE AREA PERIOD SEA SMOOTH VISIBILITY NINE CEILING UNLIMITED PERIOD UNDERSTAND SHE WILL FLOAT FOR LIMITED TIME

Source: TUTULLA \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 76 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z QUAC V NRUI Q QUAX P GR 83

Text: EARHART CONTACT 0742 REPORTED ONE HALF HOUR FUEL AND NO LANDFALL POSITION DOUBTFUL CONTACT 0646 REPORTED APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED MILES FROM ITASCA BUT NO RELATIVE BEARING PERIOD 0843 REPORTED LINE OF POSITION [SIC] 157 DASH 337 BUT NO REFERENCE POINT PRESUME HOWLAND PERIOD ESTIMATE 1200 FOR MAXIMUM TIME ALOFT AND IF NONARRIVAL BY THAT TIME WILL COMMENCE SEARCH NORTH WEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND AS MOST PROBABLE AREA PERIOD SEA SMOOTH VISIBILITY NINE CEILING UNLIMITED PERIOD UNDERSTAND SHE WILL FLOAT FOR LIMITED TIME

Tofreceptl: 3707021140 Tofdelivl: 3707021211

Tofreceptz: 3707022240 Tofdelivz: 3707022311

Commemo2: SENT BLIND TO NIDX; ROUTING: GOVERNOR, CAPT. YARD

Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1226 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z QUAC V NRUI Q QUAX P GR 83

Text: EARHART CONTACT 0742 REPORTED ONE HALF HOUR FUEL AND NO LAND FALL POSITION DOUBTFUL CONTACT 0646 REPORTED APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED MILES FROM ITASCA BUT NO RELATIVE BEARING PERIOD 0843 REPORTED LINE OF POSITION 157 DASH 337 BUT NO REFERENCE POINT PRESUME HOWLAND PERIOD ESTIMATE 1200 FOR MAXIMUM TIME ALOFT AND IF NONARRIVAL BY THAT TIME WILL COMMENCE SEARCH NORTH WEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND AS MOST PROBABLE AREA PERIOD SEA SMOOTH VISIBILITY NINE CIELING [SIC] UNLIMITED PERIOD UNDERSTAND SHE WILL FLOAT FOR LIMITED TIME

Comment1 PASSED TO OPNAV & COM12 BY COM14 FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

Header2: NPG 679 MUSK KATY V TORY

Tofreceptl: 3707021709

Tofreceptz: 3707022209

Commemo2: 1709 AC 2 JUL MX/1719; RELAYED CG; FONED CAPT TAFFINGER 1710, ADM RICHARDSON 1712, BUAER DO 1715, ADM LEAHY 1718 (INSTRUCTED NOT TO INFORM PRESS); FONED COMDR. ELDRIDGE 1720; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2785 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z QUAC V NRUI Q QUAX P GR 83

Text: EARHART CONTACT 0742 REPORTED ONE HALF HOUR FUEL AND NO LAND FALL POSITION DOUBTFUL CONTACT 0646 REPORTED APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED MILES FROM ITASCA BUT NO RELATIVE BEARING PERIOD 0843 REPORTED LINE OF POSITION 157 DASH 337 BUT NO REFERENCE POINT PRESUME HOWLAND PERIOD ESTIMATE 1200 FOR MAXIMUM TIME ALOFT AND IF NONARRIVAL BY THAT TIME WILL COMMENCE SEARCH NORTHWEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND AS MOST PROBABLE AREA PERIOD SEA SMOOTH VISIBILITY NINE CIELING [SIC] UNLIMITED PERIOD UNDERSTAND SHE WILL FLOAT FOR LIMITED TIME

Header2: NPG 679 MUSK KATY V TORY

Tofreceptl: 3707021719

Tofreceptz: 3707022219

Commemo2: 1709 AC 2 JUL MX/1719; RELAYED CG; FONED CAPT. TAFFINDER 1710, FONED ADMIRAL RICHARDSON 1712, FONED BUAER D.O. 1715, FONED ADMIRAL LEAHY 1718 - INSTRUCTED NOT TO INFORM PRESS, INFORMED COMDR. ELDRIDGE 1720; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 647 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Source: COMMERCE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2279 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: EARHART CONTACT 0742 REPORTED ONE HALF HOUR FUEL AND NO LAND FALL POSITION DOUBTFUL CONTACT 0646 REPORTED APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED MILES FROM ITASCA BUT NO RELATIVE BEARING PERIOD 0843 REPORTED LINE OF POSITION 157 DASH 337 BUT NO REFERENCE POINT PRESUME HOWLAND PERIOD ESTIMATE 1200 FOR MAXIMUM TIME ALOFT AND IF NONARRIVAL BY THAT TIME WILL COMMERCE SEARCH NORTH WEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND AS MOST PROBABLE AREA PERIOD SEA SMOOTH VISIBILITY NINE CEILING UNLIMITED PERIOD UNDERSTAND SHE WILL FLOAT FOR LIMITED TIME

Header2: CNO COM12 FROM COM14

Tofreceptl: 3707021717

Tofreceptz: 3707022217

Commemo2: COPY US COAST GUARD OFFICIAL DISPATCH; TOR 1717 NAVY NR 34 DL.

Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 7 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2945 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 8 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3083 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z QUAC V NRUI QUAX P GR 83  
Text: EARHART CONTACT 0742 REPORTED ONE HALF HOUR FUEL AND NO LAND FALL POSITION DOUBTFUL CONTACT 0646 REPORTED APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED MILES FROM ITASCA BUT NO RELATIVE BEARING PERIOD 0843 REPORTED LINE OF POSITION 157 DASH 337 BUT NO REFERENCE POINT PRESUME HOWLAND PERIOD ESTIMATE 1200 FOR MAXIMUM TIME ALOFT AND IF NONARRIVAL BY THAT TIME WILL COMMENCE SEARCH NORTH WEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND AS MOST PROBABLY AREA PERIOD SEASMOOTH [SIC] VISIBILITY NINE CEILING UNLIMITED PERIOD UNDERSTAND SHE WILL FLOAT FOR LIMITED TIME  
Comment1 HEADER SAYS FROM ITASCA AND COMHAWSEC  
Header2: NPM NR 307 ML 2 JULY; T MUSK KATY V TORY  
Tofreceptl: 3707021356  
Tofreceptz: 3707022156  
Commemo2: A 19; 1356

Header1: Z QUAX V NRUI P GR 28  
From: ITASCA  
Action: COMHAWSEC  
Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback 60021015 (193707022145ITASCA) Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1018 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 28 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2148 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: REFERENCE MY 6002 1015 SUGGEST NAVY CONTRACT FOR SEAPLANE SEARCH PERIOD SIXTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE NOW ON HOWLAND AND NINETY FIVE GALLONS LUBRICATING OIL  
Dtzf 193707022148ITASCA  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2010

Header2: MUSK KATY V TORP [SIC - TORY] P  
Tofreceptl: 3707021819  
Tofreceptz: 3707022319  
Commemo2: TOR 1819 NAVY NR 37 BL.; OPERATIONS  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 294 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: REFERENCE MY 6002 DASH 1015 SUGGEST NAVY CONTACT FOR SEA PLANE SEARCH PERIOD SIXTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATIONS GASOLINE NOW ON HOWLAND AND NINETY FIVE GALLONS LUBRICATING OIL  
Commemo2: "CONTACT" INSTEAD OF "CONTRACT"  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1227 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: REFERENCE MY 6002 DASH 1015 SUGGEST NAVY CONTRACT FOR SEAPLANE SEARCH PERIOD SIXTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE NOW ON HOWLAND AND NINETY FIVE GALLONS LUBRICATING OIL  
Comment1 PASSED TO OPNAV COM12 BY COM14 FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION  
Header2: NPG 702 XX 28  
Tofreceptl: 3707021757  
Tofreceptz: 3707022257  
Commemo2: 1757 AC 2 JUL MX/1807; SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION TAKEN; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38 BUAER  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 661 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: REFERENCE MY 6002 DASH 1015 SUGGEST NAVY CONTACT FOR SEAPLANE SEARCH PERIOD SIXTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE NOW ON HOWLAND AND NINETY FIVE GALLONS LUBRICATING OIL  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3084 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z QUAX V NRUI P GR 27 [SIC - 28]  
Text: REFERENCE MY 6002 DASH 1015 SUGGEST NAVY CONTACT FOR SEAPLANE SEARCH PERIOD SIXTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE NOW ON HOWLAND AND NINETY FIVE GALLONS LUBRICATING OIL  
Header2: NPM NR 315 ML 2 JULY; T MUSK KATY V TORY P  
Tofreceptl: 3707021450  
Tofreceptz: 3707022250  
Commemo2: 1450; A 19; Q 01, 10, 11, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 377; FONED NRAB OAKLAND

Header1: Z QUAX V QUAC Q QUAH P GR 17  
From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: COMHAWSEC Infol: COMDT CG  
Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw 60021317 (193707022347COMHAWSEC)  
Classific Toffl 1457 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 17 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2257 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: DESPATCH TANEY SEARCH DIRECTION HOWLAND PERIOD TAKE GRUMMAN PLANE ABOARD FOR USE IF FOUND FEASIBLE  
Dtzf 193707022257COMFRANDIV  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2011  
Tofreceptl: 3707021823  
Tofreceptz: 3707022323  
Commemo2: TOR 1823 NAVY NR 40 BL.; OPERATIONS  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 648 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1228 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: NPG 710  
Tofreceptl: 3707021817  
Tofreceptz: 3707022317  
Commemo2: 1817 AC 2 JUL MX/; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38 BUAER

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2786 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: NPG 710  
Tofreceptl: 3707021817  
Tofreceptz: 3707022317  
Commemo2: 1817 AC 2 JUL MX/; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3085 \*\*\*\*\*  
Tofreceptl: 3707021458  
Tofreceptz: 3707022258  
Commemo2: A 19; Q 01, 10, 11, 20, OINC, CWO; FONED NRAB OAKLAND; 1458; LD 379

From: COMDT CG  
Action: COMFRANDIV

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1815 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 55 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 02 Toffz 2315 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATES ITASCA IS SEARCHING FOR AMELIA EARHARTS PLANE PERIOD IF PLANE IS LOCATED HEADQUARTERS HAS NO OBJECTION TO COMMANDING OFFICER ITASCA BROADCASTING FOR NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY OR OTHER BROADCASTING COMPANY IF REQUESTED AFTER OFFICIAL REPORT IS MADE BY RADIO TO HEADQUARTERS PERIOD DON THOMPSON OF NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY WILL CONTACT YOU

Dztzf 193707022315COMDT CG  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 662

Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2009 \*\*\*\*\*  
Tofdelivl: 3707021815  
Tofdelivz: 3707022315  
Commemo2: TOD 1815 NAVY NR 27 BL; RRW RELEASING OFFICIAL  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3094 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z QUAC V QUAH Q NRUI P GR 55  
Text: INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATES ITASCA IS SEARCHING FOR AMELIA EARHARTS PLANE PERIOD IF PLANE IS LOCATED HEADQUARTERS HAS NO OBJECTION TO COMMANDING OFFICER ITASCA BROADCASTING FOR NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY OR OTHER BROADCASTING COMPANY IF REQUESTED AFTER OFFICAL [SIC] REPORT IS MADE BY RADIO TO HEADQUARTERS PERIOD DON THOMPSON OF NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY WILL CONTACT YOU  
Comment1 ITASCA IS ON INFO LIST  
Header2: NSS650VNMX2JULY/.; T  
Tofreceptl: 3707021547  
Tofreceptz: 3707022347  
Commemo2: 1547; Q 19; Q 01, 10, 11, 20, CWO, OINC; FONED CHIEF OF STAFF 1551/7/2; FONED S.D.O. 1625/7/2; FONED AIDE 1705/7/2; LD 391; FONED CAPTAIN SHIPP 1810/7/2/

From: SWAN  
Action: FAB PH

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback 11021225 () Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1215 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 2315 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 1102 1225 PROVISIONS TEN DAYS FUEL OIL FIFTEEN DAYS LUB OIL SEVEN DAYS AVIATION GAS TEN THOUSAND

Dztzf 193707022315SWAN  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 665  
Comment1 MISSING 11021225

Header1: Z C2O HONK C8Q HONK V C2P -Q-KATY NIK-GR18

From: COMBATFOR  
Action: SENPATOFF SANFRANCISCO Infol: COM12  
Action2: ALL SHIPS SANFRANCISCO Info2: RDO SANFRANCISCO

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1543 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 18 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 01 Toffz 2343 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: LIBERTY WILL EXPIRE AT 0700 TUESDAY SIX JULY PATROL INCLUDING USRAD WILL SECURE AT THAT TIME

Dztzf 193707022343COMBATFOR  
Source: COM12 Copyno: 0 Record No: 3090  
Comment1 NIK IDENTIFIED AS BATFOR RADIO SANFRANCISCO

Header2: A3U 63 JULY 2 RT; -T-C2O HONK KATY  
Tofreceptl: 3707021601  
Tofreceptz: 3707030001  
Commemo2: 1601; A 65; Q 19, 10, OINC, CWO; LD 397

Header1: Z QUAC V QUAX Q QUAH P QUAC GR 24

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: COMFRANDIV (PRIORITY) Info1: COMDT CG

Precedence Date1 07/02/37 Referback 60021457 (193707022257COMFRANDIV) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1317 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 24 Datez 07/02/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2347 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6002 1457 TANEY UNDERGOING REPAIRS PEARL HARBOR NAVY YARD MACHINERY AND BOILERS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT DISMANTLED TO EXTENT THAT USE OF TANEY IMPOSILE [SIC]

Dtzf 193707022347COMHAWSEC  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2013

Tofrecept1: 3707021932  
Tofreceptz: 3707030032  
Commemo2: TOR 1932 NAVY NR 46 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2787 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: YOUR 6002 1457 TANEY UNDERGOING REPAIRS PEARLHARBOR NAVY YARD MACHINERY AND BOILERS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT DISMANTLED TO EXTENT THAT USE OF TANEY IMPOSSIBLE

Header2: NPG 741; PASSED TO OPNAV BY COMTWELVE FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION  
Tofrecept1: 3703021922  
Tofreceptz: 3703030022  
Commemo2: 1922 AC 2 JUL MX; SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3086 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z QUAC V QUAX Q QUAH P QUAC GR24  
Text: YOUR 6002 1457 TANEY UNDERGOING REPAIRS PEARLHARBOR NAVY YARD MACHINERY AND BOILERS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT DISMANTLED TO EXTENT THAT USE OF TANEY IMOSSIBLE [SIC]

Header2: NPM NR 316 ML 2 JULY; T  
Tofrecept1: 3707021551  
Tofreceptz: 3707022341  
Commemo2: 1551; Q 19; Q 10, 01, 11, 20, 19, OINC, CWO; LD 393; FONED AIDE, CAPT OGAN, COMDR BOOTH, CAPT SHIPP, D.C.O. MR PUTNAM

From: SWAN  
Action: ITASCA  
Action2: FAB PH  
Action3: WB DC  
Action4: WB SF  
Action5: GOV SAMOA

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1300 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 0000 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: 72114 67200 08501 11881 64154 5X021

Dtzf 193707030000SWAN  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 296

---

Header1: Z NRDT V QUAH Q QUAC QUAX P GR 44

From: COMDT CG  
Action: TANEY  
Info1: COMFRANDIV  
Info2: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw 60021600 (193707030230TANEY)  
Classific Toffl 1902 Referback1 Referforw1 60031000 (193707031800COMFRANDIV)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 44 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0002 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: HEADQUARTERS HAS NO OBJECTION COMMANDING OFFICER TANEY COOPERATING WITH NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY OR OTHER BROADCASTING COMPANY IF REQUESTED IN SEARCHING FOR AMELIA EARHARTS PLANE PERIOD IF PLANE IS LOCATED BROADCAST TO BE MADE AFTER OFFICIAL REPORT IS MADE BY RADIO TO HEADQUARTERS

Dtzf 193707030002COMDT CG  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2012

Header2: CG 30 BL M NPG T

Tofdelivl: 3707021902  
Tofdelivz: 3707030002

Commemo2: TOD 1902 NAVY NR 30 BL.

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 664 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Source: RG26-TA \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2164 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: CG 30 BL M NPG T

Tofdelivl: 3707021902  
Tofdelivz: 3707030002

Commemo2: TOD 1902 NAVY NR 30 BL.

Source: RG26-SF \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2158 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: CG 30 BL M NPG T

Tofdelivl: 3707021902  
Tofdelivz: 3707030002

Commemo2: TOD 1902 NAVY NR 30 BL.

---

From: SWAN  
Action: FAB PH

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback 95021308 () Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1320 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 0020 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 9502 1308 YES IF PLANE BRINGS ALL BEACH GEAR PERIOD SUGGEST HOISTING BE DONE LEE JOHNSTON ISLAND IF PRACTICABLE YOUR PLAN PERIOD SEA HERE MODERATELY ROUGH

Dtzf 193707030020SWAN  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 663  
Comment1 MISSING 9502 1308

Commemo2: BOTTOM STATES: REFERS TO HOISTING PBY PLANE ON SWAN

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX GR 43

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel	07/02/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl	1400	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	Toffz	0030	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: CABLE SHIP DICKERSON NOW ABOUT 400 MILES N OF FANNING ISLAND CALL LETTERS KFHB BOUND HONOLULU WILL BE ON 600 METERS AT 1430 COMMA 1948 COMMA 2218 HONOLULU TIME SUGGEST CONTACT HER VIA RADIO IF PRACTICABLE AND INFORM HER OF SITUATION

Dztzf 193707030030COMHAWSEC  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1561

Header2: AD VA V NPM AD NR 57 FA NR 58 2 JULY 1937

Tofreceptl: 3707021650 Toflreadl: 3707061004  
Tofreceptz: 3707030320 Toflreadz: 3707062034

Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OPR, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 302 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text:  
Comment1 MESSAGE TELLING ITASCA CABLE SHIP DICKENSON WAS 400 MILES NORTH FANNING

Tofreceptl: 3707021400  
Tofreceptz: 3707030130  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 653 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: CABLE SHIP DICKERSON NOW ABOUT 400 MILES OF FANNING ISLAND CALL LETTERS KFHB BOUND HONOLULU WILL BE ON 600 METERS AT 1430 COMMA 1948 COMMA 2218 HONOLULU TIME SUGGEST CONTACT HER VIA RADIO IF PRACTICABLE AND INFORM HER OF SITUATION

Commemo2: "N" MISSING BETWEEN "MILES...OF"

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel	07/02/37	Referback	Referforw	60021402 (193707030132ITASCA)
Classific	Toffl	1401	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3	
Officeno	Toffz	0031	Referback4	Referforw4	

Text: ADVISE BY DISPATCH FULL DETAILS CONCERNING EARHART PLANE SUCH AS POSITION REPORTS BEARINGS AND ALL INFORMATION EARHART FLIGHT THAT WE [SIC - WILL] BE OF VALUE TO NAVAL SEARCH IF PLANE DESPATCHED FROM HERE PERIOD RECOMMEND YOU BROADCAST DATA TO ALL SHIPS TO BE ON LOOKOUT

Dztzf 193707030031COMHAWSEC  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 651

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 298 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: ADVISE BY DISPATCH FULL DETAILS CONCERNING EARHART PLANE SUCH AS POSITION REPORTS BEARINGS AND ALL INFORMATION EARHART FLIGHT THAT WILL BE OF VALUE TO NAVAL SEARCH IF PLANE DISPATCHED FROM HERE PERIOD RECOMMEND YOU BROADCAST DATA TO ALL SHIPS TO BE ON LOOKOUT

Header1: Z TORY V HARE Q F5L F5W HUNT QUAH P GR 22

From: CNO  
Action: COM14

Precedence	P	Datel	07/02/37	Referback	Referforw	00021700 (193707030330COM14)
Classific	R	Toffl	1940	Referback1	Referforw1	10022300 (193707030400CNO)
Style	CI			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	22	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3	
Officeno	00	Toffz	0040	Referback4	Referforw4	

Text: USE AVAILABLE NAVAL FACILITIES TO CONDUCT SUCH SEARCH FOR MISS EARHART AS IN YOUR OPINION IS PRACTICABLE

Dztzf 193707030040CNO  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2014

Comment1 PARAPHRASED - NAVY RESTRICTED CIPHER NO. 3

Tofreceptl: 3707021947  
Tofreceptz: 3707030047  
Commemo2: TOR 1937 NAVY NR 50 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1229 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Commemo2: DELIVERED TO STATION AT 1937 BY TAFFINDER  
Source: RG80 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2223 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: USE AVAILABLE NAVAL FACILITIES TO CONDUCT SEARCH FOR MISS EARHART AS IN YOUR OPINION IS PRACTICABLE  
Commemo2: RELEASED BY TAFFINDER; SENT OK NAVCOM

Source: SPINDLE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2260 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Tofdeliv1: 3707021937  
Tofdelivz: 3707030037  
Commemo2: RELEASED BY CAPT TAFFINDER  
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2949 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: USE AVAILABLE NAVAL FACILITIES TO CONDUCT SUCH SEARCH FOR MISS EARHART IN YOUR OPINION IS PRACTICABLE  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3093 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Header2: INTERCEPTED IN SERVICE CIPHER  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, OINC, 20, CWO; FONED AIDE, DCO, CAPTAIN OGAN, CAPT. SHIPP,

From: PUTNAM  
Action: CNO  
  
Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw 17021725 (193707030125COM12)  
Classific Toff1 1642 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno PU Toffz 0042 Referback4 Referforw4  
  
Text: RXWY263 58 5 EXTRA WESTERN UNION; TBJ OAKLAND CALIF JUL 2 1937 442P; CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS NAVY DEPT; TECHNICIANS FAMILIAR WITH MISS EARHARTS PLANE BELIEVE WITH ITS LARGE TANKS CAN FLOAT ALMOST INDEFINITELY STOP WITH RETRACTABLE GEAR AND SMOOTH SEA SAFE LANDING SHOULD HAVE BEEN PRACTICABLE STOP RESPECTFULLY REQUEST SUCH ASSISTANCE AS IS PRACTICABLE FROM NAVAL AIR CRAFT AND SURFACE CRAFT STATIONED HONOLULU STOP APPARENTLY PLANES POSITION NOT FAR FROM HOWLAND; GEORGE PALMER PUTNAM OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AIRPORT OAKLAND CALIF  
  
Dztzf 193707030042PUTNAM  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1225

Tofrecept1: 3707021958  
Tofreceptz: 3707030058  
Commemo2: ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2788 \*\*\*\*\*  
Tofrecept1: 3707022158  
Tofreceptz: 3707030258  
Commemo2: 758P; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,K20,38,BUAER  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2019 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: TECHNICIANS FAMILIAR WITH MISS EARHARTS PLANE BELIEVE WITH ITS LARGE TANKS CAN FLOAT ALMOST INDEFINITELY STOP WITH RETRACTABLE GEAR AND SMOOTH SEA SAFE LANDING SHOULD HAVE BEEN PRACTICABLE STOP RESPECTFULLY REQUEST SUCH ASSISTANCE AS IS PRACTICABLE FROM NAVAL AIR CRAFT AND SURFACE CRAFT STATIONED HONOLULU STOP APPARENTLY PLANES POSITION NOT FAR FROM HOWLAND  
Header2: GEORGE PALMER PUTNAM OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AIRPORT; HEADQUARTERS FROM ARLINGTON NAVAL RADIO  
Tofrecept1: 3707022020  
Tofreceptz: 3707030120  
Commemo2: TOR 2020 NAVY NR 52 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS

Header1: Z QUAC V NRUI Q QUAX P GR 19

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMFRANDIV Info1: COMHAWSEC  
  
Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1315 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 19 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0045 Referback4 Referforw4  
  
Text: EARHART UNREPORTED HOWLAND AT 1200 BELIEVE DOWN SHORTLY AFTER 0915 AM SEARCHING PROBABLE AREA AND WILL CONTINUE  
  
Dztzf 193707030045ITASCA  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1231

Header2: NPG 782 KATY MUSK V TORY P; PASSED TO OPNAV, COM12 BY COM14 FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION  
Tofrecept1: 3707022017  
Tofreceptz: 3707030117  
Commemo2: 2017 AC 2 JUL MX//; SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION TAKEN; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER; CG54  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 295 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2790 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: NPG 782 KATY MUSK V TORY P; PASSED TO OPNAV, COM12 BY COM14 FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION  
Tofrecept1: 3707022017  
Tofreceptz: 3707030117  
Commemo2: 2017 AC 2 JUL MX//; SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION TAKEN; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER, CG 54  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2016 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: KATY MUSK V TORY  
Tofrecept1: 3707022025  
Tofreceptz: 3707030125  
Commemo2: TOR 2025 NAVY NR 54 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: COMMERCE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2280 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Header2: COM14 CNO FROM COM12  
Tofrecept1: 3707022025  
Tofreceptz: 3707030125  
Commemo2: COPY US COAST GUARD OFFICIAL DISPATCH; TOR 2025 NAVY NR 54 DL.  
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2946 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:



Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3087 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z QUAC V NRUI Q QUAX P GR19  
Header2: NPM NR 342 GR 2 JULY; T KATY MUSK QUAC KATY MUSK V TORY P  
Tofrecept1: 3707021657  
Tofreceptz: 3707020057  
Commemo2: 1657; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; FONEA AIDE, CAPT, SHIPP, CAPT. OGAN, D.C.O.; LD 412

From: COM14  
Action: CNO  
Action2: COM12

Precedence	P	Datel 07/02/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific		Toff1 1425	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	10	Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	20	Toffz 0055	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: ITASCA USING PLUS ELEVEN AND ONE HALF TIME

Dtzf 193707030055COM14  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1230

Header2: NPG 777  
Tofrecept1: 3707022012  
Tofreceptz: 3707030112  
Commemo2: 2012 AC 2 JUL MX//; SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION TAKEN; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 666 \*\*\*\*\*  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2789 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: NPG 777  
Tofrecept1: 3707022012  
Tofreceptz: 3707030112  
Commemo2: 2012 AC 2 JUL MX//; SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION TAKEN; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2015 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z KATY MUSK V TORYM [SIC] P GR 10  
Tofrecept1: 3707022023  
Tofreceptz: 3707030123  
Commemo2: TOR 2023 NAVY NR 53 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3089 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: KATY MUSK V TORY P GR10  
Comment1 NO Z IN HEADER  
Header2: NPM NR 349 GF 2 JULY; T  
Tofrecept1: 3707021702  
Tofreceptz: 3707030102  
Commemo2: 1702; A 19; Q 01, 10, 11, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 414

From: ITASCA  
Action: ALL SHIPS  
Action2: ALL STATIONS

Precedence	Datel 07/02/37	Referback 60021401 (193707030031COMHAWSEC)	Referforw 60021402 (193707030132ITASCA)
Classific	Toff1 1333	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez 07/03/37	Referback3
Officeno	IT	Toffz 0103	Referback4

Text: AMELIA EARHART PLANE ENROUTE HOWLAND ISLAND FROM LAE NEW GUINEA UNREPORTED SINCE 2045 GCT JULY 2 AND APPARENTLY DOWN AT SEA POSITION UNKNOWN PERIOD ITASCA SEARCHING PROBABLE NORTHWEST SECTOR OFF HOWLAND ISLAND PERIOD REQUEST SHIPS AND STATIONS LISTEN ON 500 KCS FOR ANY SIGNALS FROM PLANE COMMANDING OFFICER U S COAST GUARD CUTTER ITASCA

Dtzf 193707030103ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 300  
Comment1 SENT CQ (ALL SHIPS); ACKNOWLEDGED 1336 BY WHEK, 1345 BY KEXX

From: FAB PH  
Action: SWAN  
Action2: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/02/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1 1450	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez 07/03/37	Referback3
Officeno	25	Toffz 0120	Referback4

Text: REQUEST WEATHER AND UPPER AIR IF PRACTICABLE AT 0300 GCT

Dtzf 193707030120FAB PH  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 301

Header1: Z TORY V KATY Q MUSK PPP GR 62

From: COM12  
Action: COM14 Info: CNO

Precedence P Dated 07/02/37 Referback PU021642 (193707030042PUTNAM) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1725 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 62 Dated 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 17 Toffz 0125 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: FOLLOWING FROM GEORGE PALMER PUTNAM QUOTE TECHNICIANS FAMILIAR WITH MISS EARHARTS PLANE BELIEVE WITH ITS LARGE TANKS WILL FLOAT ALMOST INDEFINITELY PERIOD BASE LANDING SHOULD HAVE BEEN PRACTICABLE UNDER CONDITIONS EXISTING PERIOD RESPECTFULLY REQUEST SUCH ASSISTANCE FROM COMDT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT AS MAY BE PRACTICABLE IN LOCATING PLANE PERIOD ITASCA HAS LATEST INFORMATION AS TO MOST PROBABLE POSITION OF LANDING

Dtzf 193707030125COM12  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1560

Header2: AD FA V NPM AD NR 47 FA NR 49 2JULY37

Tofreceptl: 3707021545 Toflreadl: 3707060957  
Tofreceptz: 3707030215 Toflreadz: 3707062027

Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OPR, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1233 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Header2: NPG 804

Tofreceptl: 3707022125  
Tofreceptz: 3707030225

Commemo2: 2125 AC 2 JUL MX//; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,BUAER,38  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2792 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Header2: NPG 804

Tofreceptl: 3707022125  
Tofreceptz: 3707030225

Commemo2: 2125 AC 2 JUL MX//; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,BUAER, 38  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 652 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: FOLLOWING FROM GEORGE PALMER PUTNAM QUOTE TECHNICIANS FAMILIAR WITH MISS EARHARTS PLANE BELIEVE WITH ITS LARGE TANKS WILL FLOAT ALMOST INDEFINITELY PERIOD BASE LANDING SHOULD HAVE BEEN PRACTICABLE UNDER CONDITIONS ECISTING [SIC] PERIOD RESPECTFULLY REQUEST SUCH ASSISTANCE FROM COMFOURTEEN AS MAY BE PRACTICABLE IN LOCATING PLANE PERIOD ITASCA HAS LATEST INFORMATION AS TO MOST PROBABLE POSITION OF LANDING

Commemo2: "COMFOURTEEN" INSTEAD OF "COMDT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT"

Header1: Z QUAX V NRUI Q QUAC P GR 88

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMFRANDIV Info: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Dated 07/02/37 Referback 60021401 (193707030031COMHAWSEC) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1402 Referback1 IT021333 (193707030103ITASCA) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 88 Dated 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0132 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6002 1401 WE HAVE HAD NO POSITIONS COMMA SPEEDS COMMA OR COURSES FROM EARHARTS PLANE EXCEPT SO CALLED LINE OF POSITION AT 0843 WHICH HAD NO REFERENCE POINT PERIOD SHE GAVE US NONE OF HER BEARINGS PERIOD BELIEVE SHE PASSED TO NORTH AND WEST OF ISLAND ABOUT 0800 AND MISSED IT IN THE GLARE OF RISING SUN THOUGH WE WERE SMOKING HEAVILY AT THAT TIME PERIOD JUDGE SHE CAME DOWN BETWEEN 337 AND 90 FROM HOWLAND AND WITHIN 100 MILES PERIOD HAVE BROADCAST AS INDICATED

Dtzf 193707030132ITASCA  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1232

Header2: NPG 802 MUSK V KATY; PASSED TO OPNAV BY COM12 FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

Tofreceptl: 3707022109  
Tofreceptz: 3707030209

Commemo2: 2109 AC 2 JUL MX//; SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION TAKEN; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,18,20,38,BUAER  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 299 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: YOUR 6002 1401 WE HAVE HAD NO POSITIONS COMMA SPEEDS COMMA OR COURSES FROM EARHARTS PLANE EXCEPT SO CALLED LINE OF POSITION AT 0843 WHICH HAD NO REFERENCE POINT PERIOD SHE GAVE US NONE OF HER BEARINGS PERIOD BELIEVE SHE PASSED NORTH AND WEST OF ISLAND ABOUT 0800 AND MISSED IT IN THE GLARE OF RISING SUN THOUGH WE WERE SMOKING HEAVILY AT THAT TIME PERIOD JUDGE SHE CAME DOWN BETWEEN 337 AND 90 FROM HOWLAND AND WITHIN 100 MILES PERIOD HAVE BROADCAST AS INDICATED

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2791 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: NPG 802 MUSK V KATY; PASSED TO OPNAV BY COM12 FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

Tofreceptl: 3707022109  
Tofreceptz: 3707030209

Commemo2: 2109 AC 2 JUL MX//; SEE NPG 670 FOR ACTION TAKEN; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,18,20,38,BUAER  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 650 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: YOUR 6002 1401 WE HAVE HAD NO POSITIONS COMMA SPEEDS COMMA OR COURSES FROM EARHARTS PLANE EXCEPT SO CALLED LINE OF POSITION AT 0843 WHICH HAD NO REFERENCE POINT PERIOD SHE GAVE US NONE OF HER BEARINGS PERIOD BELIEVE SHE PASSED TO NORTH AND WEST OF ISLAND ABOUT 0800 AND MISSED IT IN THE GLARE OF RISING SUN THOUGH WE WERE SMOKING HEAVILY AT THAT TIME PERIOD JUDGE SHE CAME DOWN BETWEEN 337 AND 90 FROM HOWLAND AND WITHIN 100 MILES PERIOD HAVE BROADCAST AS INDICATED

Source: COMMERCE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2281 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: YOUR 6002 1401 WE HAVE HAD NO POSITIONS COMMA SPEED COMMA OR COURSES FROM EARHARTS PLANE EXCEPT SO CALLED LINE OF POSITION AT 0843 WHICH HAD NO REFERENCE POINT PERIOD SHE GAVE US NONE OF HER BEARINGS PERIOD BELIEVE SHE PASSED NORTH AND WEST OF ISLAND ABOUT 0800 AND MISSED IT IN THE GLARE OF RISING SUN THROUGH [SIC - THOUGH] WE WERE SMOKING HEAVILY AT THAT TIME PERIOD JUDGE SHE CAME DOWN BETWEEN 337 AND 90 FROM HOWLAND AND WITHIN 100 MILES PERIOD HAVE BROADCAST AS INDICATED

Header2: CNO FROM COM12  
Tofreceptl: 3707022117  
Tofreceptz: 3707030217  
Commemo2: COPY US COAST GUARD OFFICIAL DISPATCH; TOR 2117 NAVY NR 57 DL.  
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2944 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: YOUR 6002 1401 WE HAVE HAD NO POSITIONS COMMA SPEEDS COMMA OR COURSES FROM EARHARTS PLANE EXCEPT SO CALLED LINE OF POSITION AT 0843 WHICH HAD NO REFERENCE POINT PERIOD SHE GAVE US NONE OF HER BEARINGS PERIOD BELIEVE SHE PASSED TO NORTH AND WEST OF ISLAND ABOUT 0800 AND MISSED IT IN THE GLARE OF RISING SUN THOUGH WE WERE SMOKING HEAVILY AT THAT TIME PERIOD JUDGE SHE CAME DOWN BETWEEN 337 AND 90 FROM HOWLAND AND WITHIN 100 MILES PERIOD HAVE BROADCAST AS INDICATED

Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2947 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: YOUR 6002 1401 WE HAVE HAD NO POSITIONS COMMA SPEEDS COMMA OR COURSES FROM EARHARTS PLANE EXCEPT SO CALLED LINE OF POSITION AT 0845 WHICH HAD NO REFERENCE POINT PERIOD SHE GAVE US NONE OF HER BEARINGS PERIOD BELIEVE SHE PASSED TO NORTH AND WEST OF ISLAND ABOUT 0800 AND MISSED IT IN THE GLARE OF THE RISING SUN THOUGH WE WERE SMOKING HEAVILY AT THAT TIME PERIOD JUDGE SHE CAME DOWN BETWEEN 337 AND 90 FROM HOWLAND AND WITHIN 100 MILES PERIOD HAVE BROADCAST AS INDICATED

Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 7 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2017 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 6002 1401 WE HAVE HAD NO POSITIONS COMMA SPEED COMMA OR COURSES FROM EARHARTS PLANE EXCEPT SO CALLED LINE OF POSITION AT 0843 WHICH HAD NO REFERENCE POINT PERIOD SHE GAVE US NONE OF HER BEARINGS PERIOD BELIEVE SHE PASSED NOTH [SIC] AND WEST OF ISLAND ABOUT 0800 AND MISSED IT IN THE GLARE OF RISING SUN THOUGH WE WERE SMOKING HEAVILY AT THAT TIME PERIOD JUDGE SHE CAME DOWN BETWEEN 337 AND 90 FROM HOWLAND AND WITHIN 100 MILES PERIOD HAVE BROADCAST AS INDICATED

Header2: MUSK V KATY  
Tofreceptl: 3707022117  
Tofreceptz: 3707030217  
Commemo2: TOR 2117 NAVY NR 57 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 8 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3088 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z QUAX V NRUI Q QUAC P GR88  
Header2: NPM NR 351 A 2 JULY 37; T QUAC  
Tofreceptl: 3707021740  
Tofreceptz: 3707030140  
Commemo2: 1740.; Q CWO; Q 10, 01, 11, 20, 19, OINC; FONED MR PUTNAM; FONED AIDE, CHIEF OF [REST CUT OFF]; LD 422

Header1: Z MUSK V F8Q Q F5L F5W TORY GR 130

From: COMINBATFOR  
Action: CNO  
Info1: CINCUS  
Info2: COMAIRBASEFOR  
Info3: COM14

Precedence	Datel 07/02/37	Referback	Referforw 10022300 (193707030400CNO)
Classific	Toffl 1515	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	130	Datez 07/03/37	Referforw3
Officeno	CO	Toffz 0145	Referforw4

Text: FLEET AIR BASE IS PREPARED DISPATCH ONE PBY PLANE HOWLAND ISLAND TO ASSIST EARHART SEARCH DEPARTING ABOUT EIGHTEEN HUNDRED TODAY FRIDAY ITASCA AT HOWLAND FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE ON HOWLAND ISLAND TEN THOUSAND GALLONS ON SWAN MIDWAY BETWEEN PEARLHARBOR AND HOWLAND PERIOD PLANE OPERATION AT HOWLAND MUST BE CONDUCTED IN OPEN SEA ON LEE SIDE OF ISLAND NO ANCHORAGE FOR AIRCRAFT OR TENDER RETURN TRIP CAN NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REFUELING INVOLVING POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY BE FORCED TO LAND HOWLAND UNDER UNSAFE SEA CONDITIONS OPERATIONS THERE FEASABLE ONLY DURING EXCELLENT WEATHER CONDITIONS PERIOD PRESENT WEATHER FORECAST IS FOR CONTINUED FAIR WEATHER VICINITY HOWLAND ISLAND FOR NEXT FOUR DAYS PERIOD NOT PRACTICABLE TO SEND MORE THAN ONE PLANE BECAUSE ONLY ONE CAN BE TENDERED AT HOWLAND PERIOD NAVIGATIONAL AND OTHER DANGERS OF THIS LONG FLIGHT APPARENT PERIOD ADVISE

Dztzf 193707030145COMINBATFOR  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2018

Tofreceptl: 3707022205  
Tofreceptz: 3707030305  
Commemo2: TOR2205 NAVY NR 58 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS; NO OFFICE NUMBER/DATE ON EITHER OF THREE COPIES  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1234 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: FLEET AIR BASE IS PREPARED DESPATCH ONE PBY PLANE HOWLAND ISLAND TO ASSIST EARHART SEARCH DEPARTING ABOUT EIGHTEEN HUNDRED TODAY FRIDAY ITASCA AT HOWLAND FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE ON HOWLAND ISLAND TEN THOUSAND GALLONS ON SWAN [SIC] MIDWAY BETWEEN PEARLHARBOR AND HOWLAND PERIOD PLANE OPERATION AT HOWLAND MUST BE CONDUCTED IN OPEN SEA ON LEE SIDE OF ISLAND NO ANCHORAGE FOR AIRCRAFT ON TENDER RETURN TRIP CAN NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REFUELING INVOLVING POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY BE FORCED TO LAND HOWLAND UNDER UNSAFE SEA CONDITIONS PERIOD PRESENT WEATHER FORECAST IS FOR CONTINUED FAIR WEATHER VICINITY HOWLAND ISLAND FOR NEXT FOUR DAYS PERIOD NOT PRACTICABLE TO SEND MORE THAN ONE PLANE BECAUSE ONLY ONE CAN BE TENDERED AT HOWLAND PERIOD NAVIGATIONAL AND OTHER DANGERS OF THIS LONG FLIGHT APPARENT PERIOD ADVISE

Header2: NPG 806  
Tofreceptl: 3707022154  
Tofreceptz: 3707030254  
Commemo2: SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION TAKEN: 2154 AC 2 JUL MX/; ACTION:13: 05,10A,11,13,19,38,BUAER,20

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2793 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: FLEET AIR BASE IS PREPARED DESPATCH ONE PBY PLANE HOWLAND ISLAND TO ASSIST EARHART SEARCH DEPARTING ABOUT EIGHTEEN HUNDRED TODAY FRIDAY ITASCA AT HOWLAND FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE ON HOWLAND ISLAND TEN THOUSAND GALLONS ON SWAIN [SIC - SWAN] MIDWAY BETWEEN PEARLHARBOR AND HOWLAND PERIOD PLANE OPERATION AT HOWLAND MUST BE CONDUCTED IN OPEN SEA ON LEE SIDE OF ISLAND NO ANCHORAGE FOR AIRCRAFT ON TENDER RETURN TRIP CAN NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REFUELING INVOLVING POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY BE FORCED TO LAND HOWLAND UNDER UNSAFE SEA CONDITIONS PERIOD PRESENT WEATHER FORECAST IS FOR CONTINUED FAIR WEATHER VICINITY HOWLAND ISLAND FOR NEXT FOUR DAYS PERIOD NOT PRACTICABLE TO SEND MORE THAN ONE PLANE BECAUSE ONLY ONE CAN BE TENDERED AT HOWLAND PERIOD NAVIGATIONAL AND OTHER DANGERS OF THIS LONG FLIGHT APPARENT PERIOD ADVISE

Header2: NPG 806

Tofreceptl: 3707022154

Tofreceptz: 3707030254

Commemo2: 2154 AC 2 JUL MX//; SEE NPG 679 FOR ACTION TAKEN; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,13,19,16,38,BUAER, 20

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 671 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: FLEET AIR BASE IS PREPARED DESPATCH ONE PBY PLANE HOWLAND ISLAND TO ASSIST EARHART SEARCH DEPARTING ABOUT EIGHTEEN HUNDRED TODAY FRIDAY ITASCA AT HOWLAND FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE ON HOWLAND ISLAND TEN THOUSAND GALLONS ON SWAN MIDWAY BETWEEN PEARL HARBOR AND HOWLAND PERIOD PLANE OPERATION AT HOWLAND MUST BE CONDUCTED IN OPEN SEA ON LEE SIDE OF ISLAND NO ANCHORAGE FOR AIRCRAFT OR TENDER RETURN TRIP CAN NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REFUELING INVOLVING POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY BE FORCED TO LAND HOWLAND ISLAND UNDER UNSAFE SEA CONDITIONS OPERATIONS THERE FEASIBLE ONLY DURING EXCELLENT WEATHER CONDITIONS PERIOD PRESENT WEATHER FORECAST IS FOR CONTINUED FAIR WEATHER VICINITY HOWLAND ISLAND FOR NEXT FOUR DAYS PERIOD NOT PRACTICABLE TO SEND MORE THAN ONE PLANE BECAUSE ONLY ONE CAN BE TENDED AT HOWLAND PERIOD NAVIGATIONAL AND OTHER DANGERS OF THIS LONG FLIGHT APPARENT PERIOD ADVISE NAVDIST PEARLHARBOR

Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2948 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: FLEET AIR BASE IS PREPARED DESPATCH ONE PBY PLANE HOWLAND ISLAND TO ASSIST EARHART SEARCH DEPARTING ABOUT EIGHTEEN HUNDRED TODAY FRIDAY ITASCA AT HOWLAND FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE ON HOWLAND ISLAND TEN THOUSAND GALLONS ON SWAN MIDWAY BETWEEN PEARL HARBOR AND HOWLAND PERIOD PLANE OPERATION AT HOWLAND MUST BE CONDUCTED IN OPEN SEA ON LEE SIDE OF ISLAND NO ANCHORAGE FOR AIRCRAFT OR TENDER RETURN TRIP CAN NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REFUELING INVOLVING POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY BE FORCED TO LAND HOWLAND ISLAND UNDER UNSAFE SEA CONDITIONS OPERATIONS THERE FEASIBLE ONLY DURING EXCELLENT WEATHER CONDITIONS PERIOD PRESENT WEATHER FORECAST IS FOR CONTINUED FAIR WEATHER VICINITY HOWLAND ISLAND FOR NEXT FOUR DAYS PERIOD NOT PRACTICABLE TO SEND MORE THAN ONE PLANE BECAUSE ONLY ONE CAN BE TENDED AT HOWLAND PERIOD NAVIGATIONAL AND OTHER DANGERS OF THIS LONG FLIGHT APPARENT PERIOD ADVISE

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3091 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: FLEET AIR BASE IS PREPARED DESPATCH ONE PBY PLANE HOWLAND ISLAND TO ASSIST EARHART SEARCH DEPARTING ABOUT EIGHTEEN HUNDRED TODAY FRIDAY ITASCA AT HOWLAND FIFTEEN HUNDRED GALLONS AVIATION GASOLINE ON HOWLAND ISLAND TEN THOUSAND GALLONS ON SWAN MIDWAY BETWEEN PEARLHARBOR AND HOWLAND PERIOD PLANE OPERATION AT HOWLAND MUST BE CONDUCTED IN OPEN SEA ON LEE SIDE OF ISLAND NO ANCHORAGE FOR AIRCRAFT OR TENDER RETURN TRIP CAN NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REFUELING INVOLVING POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY BE FORCED TO LAND HOWLAND UNDER UNSAFE SEA CONDITIONS OPERATIONS THERE FEASIBLE ONLY DURING EXCELLENT WEATHER CONDITIONS PERIOD PRESENT WEATHER FORECAST IS FOR CONTINUED FAIR WEATHER VICINITY HOWLAND ISLAND FOR NEXT FOUR DAYS PERIOD NOT PRACTICABLE TO SEND MORE THAN ONE PLANE BECAUSE ONLY ONE CAN BE TENDERED AT HOWLAND PERIOD NAVIGATIONAL AND OTHER DANGERS OF THIS LONG FLIGHT APPARENT PERIOD ADVISE

Header2: INTERCEPT ("BT" MESSAGE)

Commemo2: Q 01 10 11 19; LD 436

From: CNO  
Action: PUTNAM

Precedence	P	Datel	07/02/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific		Toffl	2110	Referback1	Referforw1
Style				Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	CN	Toffz	0210	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT PEARL HARBOR HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO USE IN ANY PRACTICABLE WAY FORCES UNDER HIS COMMAND TO AID IN SEARCH FOR MISS EARHART; /S/ WILLIAM D. LEAHY; CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS

Dztzf 193707030210CNO  
Source: RG80 Copyno: 0 Record No: 2224

Header2: GOVT NAVY; MR GEORGE PALMER PUTNAM; OAKLAND CALIFORNIA; OAKLAND MUNICIPAL AIRPORT  
Commemo2: RELEASED BY LT. FRESMAN (PHONE); PHONED COMDR ELDREDGE AT 2105; SENT OK NAVCOM; NPG DR; 45 NAVY 2ND 2110

Header1: Z QUAH V NRDT P GR 20

From: TANEY  
Action: COMDT CG

Precedence	P	Datel	07/02/37	Referback	60021902 (193707030002COMDT CG)	Referforw	60031000 (193707031800COMFRANDIV)
Classific		Toffl	1600	Referback1		Referforw1	
Style				Referback2		Referforw2	
Group	20	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3		Referforw3	
Officeno	60	Toffz	0230	Referback4		Referforw4	

Text: YOUR 6002 1902 THIS VESSEL IN OVERHAUL NAVY YARD PEARL HARBOR PERIOD RADIO ANTENNA SYSTEM DISMANTLED SUBSEQUENT TO ALTERATIONS

Dztzf 193707030230TANEY  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2020

Tofreceptl: 3707022213  
Tofreceptz: 3707030313  
Commemo2: TOR 2213 NAVY NR 59 BL.; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 672 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

From: SANFRANCISCO HYDRO  
Action: ALL SHIPS  
Action2: ALL STATIONS

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1845 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 63 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno SA Toffz 0245 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: SANFRANCISCO 63 GOVT HYDRO SECOND 1845; GOVT HYDRO ALL SHIPS AND STATIONS: US COASTGUARD SHIP ITASCA BELIEVES [SIC] MISS AMELIA EARHART DOWN BETWEEN THREE THREE SEVEN AND NINE ZERO DEGREES FROM HOWLAND ISLAND AND WITHIN ONE HUNDRED MILES OF ISLAND POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY USE RADIO ON EITHER 3105 6210 OR 500 KCS VOICE REQUEST ANY VESSEL THAT VICINITY LISTEN FOR CALLS AND CONTACT ITASCA CALL NRUI ON 500 KCS; HYDRO

Dtzf 193707030245SANFRANCISCO HYDRO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1562

Header2: AD FA V NPM AD NR 53 FA NR 66 2 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707021945 Toflread1: 3707060955  
Tofreceptz: 3707030615 Toflreadz: 3707062025  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OPR, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 667 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: US COASTGUARD SHIP ITASCA BELIEVES MILL [SIC] EARHART DOWN BETWEEN THREE THREE SEVEN AND NINE ZERO DEGREES FROM HOWLAND ISLAND AND WITHIN ONE HUNDRED MILES OF ISLAND POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY USE RADIO ON EITHER 3105 6210 OR 500 KCS VOICE RQUEST ANY VESSEL THAT VICINITY LISTEN FOR CALLS AND CONTACT ITASCA CALL NRUI ON 500 KCS  
Tofreceptl: 3707021945  
Tofreceptz: 3707030615

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw 80021633 (193707030403ITASCA)  
Classific Toffl 1910 Referback1 Referforw1 80022010 (193707030410COMFRANDIV)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 0310 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY ATTEMPT USE OF RADIO ON WATER AS RADIO SUPPLY WAS BATTERY AND ANTENNA COULD BE USED ON TOP OF WING PUTNAM AND LOCKHEED STATE POSSIBILITY OF FLOATING CONSIDERABLE TIME EXCELLENT AND THAT EMERGENCY RUBBER BOAT AND PLENTY OF EMERGENCY RATIONS CARRIED ON PLANE

Dtzf 193707030310COMFRANDIV  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 303

Tofreceptl: 3707021554  
Tofreceptz: 3707030324

Header1: Z HARE V TORY Q F5L F5W F8Q HUNT QUAH P GR 63

From: COM14  
Action: CNO  
Info1: CINCUS  
Info2: COMAIRBASEFOR  
Info3: COMINBATFOR  
Info4: FAB PH  
Info5: COMDT CG

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback 00021940 (193707030040CNO) Referforw 00030112 (193707030612CNO)  
Classific R Toffl 1700 Referback1 C0021515 (193707030145COMINBATFOR) Referforw1  
Style CI Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 63 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 0330 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: NO PRACTICABLE FACILITIES AVAILABLE THIS DISTRICT FOR SEARCH HOWLAND ISLAND EXCEPT PATROL PLANES THE ADVISABILITY [SIC] OF SENDING WHICH HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO DEPARTMENT BY SOPA COLORADO AT PRESENT IN HONOLULU ROTC CRUISE IF SHE CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR DISPATCH TO HOWLAND ISLAND HER PLANES WOULD BE OF GREAT VALUE IMMEDIATE DESPATCH REPLY REQUESTED

Dtzf 193707030330COM14  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2021

Header2: CG2KD; NAVY RESTRICTED CIPHER  
Tofreceptl: 3707030032  
Tofreceptz: 3707030532  
Commemo2: TOR 0032 NAVY 2 WD; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1235 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: NO PRACTICABLE FACILITIES AVAILABLE THIS DISTRICT FOR SEARCH HOWLAND ISLAND EXCEPT PATROL PLANES THE ADVISABILITY OF SENDING WHICH HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO DEPARTMENT BY SOPA COLORADO AT PRESENT IN HONOLULU ON ROTC CRUISE IF SHE CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR DISPATCH TO HOWLAND ISLAND HER PLANES WOULD BE OF GREAT VALUE IMMEDIATE DISPATCH REPLY REQUESTED  
Comment1 LABELED AS URGENT; WENT OUT AS PRIORITY  
Header2: NPG 851  
Tofreceptl: 3707030026  
Tofreceptz: 3707030526  
Commemo2: TOR IN CODE ROOM: 0026 3 JULY; PHONE CAPT. TAFFINDER AT 0039, LT. FRESEMAN AT 0044; ACTION: 38; 05,1

Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2951 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: NO PRACTICABLE FACILITIES AVAILABLE THIS DISTRICT FOR SEARCH HOWLAND ISLAND EXCEPT PATROL PLANES THE ADVISABILITY OF SENDING WHICH HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO DEPARTMENT BY SOPA COLORADO AT PRESENT IN HONOLULU ON ROTC CRUISE IF SHE CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR DISPATCH TO HOWLAND ISLAND HER PLANES WOULD BE OF GREAT VALUE IMMEDIATE DESPATCH REPLY REQUESTED  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3092 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: NO PRACTICABLE FACILITIES AVAILABLE THIS DISTRICT FOR SEARCH HOWLAND ISLAND EXCEPT PATROL PLANES THE ADVISABILITY OF SENDING WHICH HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO DEPARTMENT BY SOPA. COLORADO AT PRESENT IN HONOLULU ON ROTC CRUISE. IF SHE CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR DISPATCH TO HOWLAND ISLAND HER PLANES WOULD BE OF GREAT VALUE. IMMEDIATE DESPATCH REPLY REQUESTED  
Comment1 URGENT INDICATED FOR PRIORITY  
Header2: INTERCEPT; URGENT!!!; RECEIVED IN SERVICE CIPHER  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 454; FONED CH OF STAFF, DCO, COMDR BOOTH(DUTY OFFICER)

Header1: Z F8Q V MUSK Q F5L F5W TORY PPP GR 18

From: CNO  
Action: COMINBATFOR  
Info1: CINCUS  
Info2: COMAIRBASEFOR  
Info3: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback 00021940 (193707030040CNO) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 2300 Referback1 C0021515 (193707030145COMINBATFOR) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 18 Datz 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 0400 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: COMINBATFOR 1515 SLANT TWO COM FOURTEEN WILL COORDINATE SEARCH OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAV 0002 1940

Dtzf 193707030400CNO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1563

Header2: AD FA V NPM FA NR 61 AD NR 60 2 JULY 1937  
Tofrecept1: 3707021805 Toflread1: 3707061011  
Tofreceptz: 3707030435 Toflreadz: 3707062041  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OPR, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA

Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1236 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z F8Q V MUSK Q F5L F5W TORY P GR\_\_\_  
Text: COMINBATFOR 1515/SLANT TWO COM FOURTEEN WILL COORDINATE SEARCH OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAV 0002 1940

Header2: T  
Commemo2: RECEIVED FONE 2250; NPG  
Source: RG80 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2225 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z F8Q V MUSK Q F5L F5W TORY P GR  
Text: COMINBATFOR 1515/SLANT TWO COM FOURTEEN WILL COORDINATE SEARCH OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAV 0002 1940

Header2: T  
Commemo2: RELEASED BY CAPT TAFFINDER; RECEIVED FONE 2250; NPG; SENT OK NAVCOM  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 668 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2950 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3098 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z F8Q V MUSK Q F5L F5W TORY P GR 18  
Header2: 749 NSSMXDOJULY2; T F8Q TORY; INTERCEPT

Tofrecept1: 3707022020  
Tofreceptz: 3707030420  
Commemo2: 2020; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; PHONED CAPT OGAN 2025 WTN [?]; PHONED PHONED DCO 2030; PHONED PCO 2040; FONED SDO 2205, AID 2340; LD 450

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMFRANDIV  
Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback 80021910 (193707030310COMFRANDIV) Referforw 80022010 (193707030410COMFRANDIV)  
Classific Toff1 1633 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datz 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 0403 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8002 1910 REQUEST FREQUENCIES EARHART EMERGENCY TRANSMITTER

Dtzf 193707030403ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 304

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA  
Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback 80021633 (193707030403ITASCA) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 2010 Referback1 80021910 (193707030310COMFRANDIV) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datz 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 0410 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6002 1633 SAME AS MAIN TRANSMITTER PERIOD POSSIBILITY PLANE MAY BE ABLE RECEIVE ITASCA 3105 VOICE

Dtzf 193707030410COMFRANDIV  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 305

Comment1 OFFICE GROUP ON REFERBACK IN ERROR

Header1: Z QUAX V QUAC Q TORY GR 44

From:	COMFRANDIV			Info1:	COM14
Action:	COMHAWSEC				
Precedence	Datel	07/02/37	Referback		Referforw
Classific	Toffl	2020	Referback1		Referforw1
Style			Referback2		Referforw2
Group	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3		Referforw3
Officeno	Toffz	0420	Referback4		Referforw4

Text: RADIO STATION KGU HONOLULU OFFERS TO BROADCAST WHATEVER DESIRED ON THEORY EARHART PLANE MAY BE ABLE TO RECEIVE PERIOD SUGGEST USE THIS MEANS FOR AIDING IN SEARCH AND SENDING ENCOURAGEMENT TO OCCUPANTS OF PLANE PLEASE CONTACT MR COLL OF KGU SIGNED PUTNAM

Dtzf 193707030420COMFRANDIV  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1565

Header2: AD V NPM NR 67 2 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707021938 Toflreadl: 3707050948  
Tofreceptz: 3707030608 Toflreadz: 3707052018  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OPR, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 654 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Header1: Z NIJP V HUNT Q F8Q NRUI QUAX TORY GR31

From:	FAB PH			Info1:	COMINBATFOR
Action:	SWAN			Info2:	ITASCA
				Info3:	COMHAWSEC
				Info4:	COM14

Precedence	Datel	07/02/37	Referback		Referforw
Classific	Toffl	1855	Referback1		Referforw1
Style			Referback2		Referforw2
Group	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3		Referforw3
Officeno	Toffz	0525	Referback4		Referforw4

Text: SWAN PROCEED HOWLAND ISLAND AT ECONOMICAL SPEED PERIOD SIX PREP THREE TAKING DEPARTURE FOR HOWLAND ABOUT 1915 GUARD FREQUENCY THREE FIVE FIVE AND FOUR TWO THREE FIVE SERIES KILOCYCLES

Dtzf 193707030525FAB PH  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1564

Header2: NPM AD V FA AD NR 2 T TORY NPM NR 28  
Tofreceptl: 3707021903 Toflreadl: 3707061010  
Tofreceptz: 3707030533 Toflreadz: 3707062040  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OPR, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 659 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 308 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: SWAN PROCEEDING HOWLAND ISLAND AT ECONOMICAL SPEED PERIOD 6 PREP 3 TAKING DEPARTURE FOR HOWLAND ABOUT 1915 GUARD FREQUENCY 355 AND 4235 SERIIES KIOCYCLES  
Commemo2: "PROCEEDING" INSTEAD OF "PROCEED"

Header1: Z P9M V F3Y Q NIJP NRUI TORY PPPP GR10

From:	PBY			Info1:	SWAN
Action:	COMAIR FAB PH			Info2:	ITASCA
				Info3:	COM14

Precedence	P	Datel	07/02/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific		Toffl	1923	Referback1	Referforw1
Style				Referback2	Referforw2
Group	10	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10	Toffz	0553	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: PSP LT HARVEY PEARL HARBOR FOR HOWLAND ISLAND

Dtzf 193707030553PBY  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1566

Header2: AD V FA NR3: 2 JULY 37:  
Tofreceptl: 3707021948 Toflreadl: 3707060911  
Tofreceptz: 3707030618 Toflreadz: 3707061941  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 660 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 307 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: PSP LIEUT HARVEY PEARL HARBOR FOR HOWLAND ISLAND  
Tofreceptl: 3707022154  
Tofreceptz: 3707030924

Header1: Z TORY V HARE Q F5L F5W F8Q HUNT NECR QUAH P GR 18

From: CNO
Action: COM14
Info1: CINCUS
Info2: COMAIRBASEFOR
Info3: COMINBATFOR
Info4: FAB PH
Info5: COLORADO
Info6: COMDT CG

Precedence P Date1 07/03/37 Referback 00021700 (193707030330COM14) Referforw
Classific R Toff1 0112 Referback1 Referforw1
Style CI Referback2 Referforw2
Group 18 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 00 Toffz 0612 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: IN REPLY TO YOUR 0002 1700 COLORADO IS MADE AVAILABLE

Dtzf 193707030612CNO
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2025

Header2: CG631J; NAVY RESTRICTED CIPHER
Tofreceptl: 3707030117
Tofreceptz: 3707030617
Commemo2: TOR 0117 NAVY 3 WD; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1238 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:
Text: IN REPLY TO YOUR DOUBLE ZERO ZERO TWO SEVENTEEN HUNDRED COLORADO IS MADE AVAILABLE
Source: SPINDLE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2261 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:
Commemo2: RELEASED BY CAPT. TAFFINDER (PHONE) URQUHART
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2952 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:
Text: IF REPLY YOUR DOUBLE ZERO ZERO TWO SEVENTEEN HUNDRED COLORADO IS MADE AVAILABLE
Commemo2: FAB PH MISSING FROM INFO; "TO" MISSING BETWEEN "REPLY..YOU"

Header1: Z D6J V F8Q Q HUNT P30 TORY P GR33

From: COMINBATFOR
Action: COMSUBRON4
Info1: FAB PH
Info2: COMDESDIV19
Info3: COM14

Precedence P Date1 07/02/37 Referback Referforw 01022108 (193707030738COMDESDIV19)
Classific Toff1 2020 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 33 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 00 Toffz 0650 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: PLEASE DESIGNATE ONE SHIP OF DESDIV NINETEEN STANDBY FOR POSSIBLE EMERGENCY CONNECTION PBY FLIGHT HOWLAND ISLAND PERIOD THIS SERVICE WILL BE REQUIRED ONLY IN EVENT OF FORCED LANDING WITHIN STEAMING DISTANCE

Dtzf 193707030650COMINBATFOR
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1568

Header2: FQ NR10 FM 2 JULY 1937
Tofreceptl: 3707022030 Toflread1: 3707060944
Tofreceptz: 3707030700 Toflreadz: 3707062014
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OPR, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 676 \*\*\*\*\*
Header1:



From: ITASCA  
Action: COMFRANDIV Info1: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1940 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0710 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ITASCA EARHART SEARCH UP TO THIS TIME NEGATIVE RESULTS PERIOD BROADCASTING TO STEAMERS BUT FEW IN THIS AREA PERIOD FOLLOWING ESTIMATED OPENING OF POSSIBILITIES UP TO HAPPENING PERIOD EARHART APPARENTLY HANDICAPPED THROUGH NITE BY CLOUDY WEATHER AS PORTIONS OF RECEIVED MESSAGES INDICATED OVERCAST AND CLOUDY WEATHER PERIOD EARHART DIRECTION FINDER APPARENTLY NOT FUNCTIONING AS WELL AS SHE COULD NOT GET CUT ON ITASCA ON AGREED FREQUENCIES PERIOD EARHART HAD BARELY SUFFICIENT FUEL UNDER THE CONDITIONS TO MAKE HOWLAND PERIOD THOUGHT CLOSE TO HOWLAND AT 0758 WHEN CIRCLING TRYING TO PICK UP LAND AND ATTEMPTS ITASCA TO GIVE EARHART RADIO BEARINGS FAILED AFTER THOROUGH TESTS BOTH WAYS PERIOD BELIEF BASED ON SIGNAL STRENGTH ONLY THAT AT 0758 EARHART PASSED CLOSE TO AND TO NORTHWARD OF HOWLAND AS BELIEVED THAT SHE WOULD HAVE SEEN BAKER ISLAND IF PASSING TO SOUTHWARD PERIOD ITASCA CONTACTED EARHART TO RECEIVE INCOMPLETE MESSAGE ON AGREED SCHEDULES FROM 0248 TO 0855 THIS MORNING EARHART ONLY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIVING ITASCA SIGNALS ONCE AND DID NOT ANSWER QUESTION AS TO POSITION COURSE SPEED TIME ARRIVAL PERIOD EARHART USED VOICE ENTIRELY STATIC INTERFERENCE HEAVY AND ITASCA RECEPTION FRAGMENTARY IN EARLY HOURS PERIOD CONDITIONS HOWLAND FORENOON GOOD SMOOTH SEA GOOD VISIBILITY UNLIMITED CEILING PERIOD CONSIDER SEARCH RESULTS DEPEND UPON CONTINUED GOOD WEATHER AND ABILITY PLANE OR EMERGENCY BOAT REMAIN AFLOAT PERIOD HAVE HEARD NO SIGNALS FROM EARHART SINCE 0855 THIS MORNING WHEN SHE GAVE ITASCA A LINE OF POSITION BELIEVED TO MEAN RADIO BEARING AND STATED SHE WAS RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH PERIOD ITASCA USING EVERY RESOURCE TO LOCATE PLANE PERIOD BLACK REQUESTS GRUENING INTERIOR BE KEPT ADVISED DEVELOPMENTS

Dtzf 193707030710ITASCA  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2024

Header2: CG10PI QUAH V QUAC  
Tofreceptl: 3707030704  
Tofreceptz: 3707031204  
Commemo2: TOR 0704 NAVY 10 WD; OPERATIONS  
Source: COMMERCE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2282 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: ITASCA EARHART SEARCH UP TO THIS TIME NEGATIVE RESULTS PERIOD BROADCASTING TO STEAMERS BUT FEW IN THIS AREA PERIOD FOLLOWING ESTIMATED OPENING OF POSSIBILITIES UP TO HAPPENING PERIOD EARHART APPARENTLY HANDICAPPED THROUGH NIGHT BY CLOUDY WEATHER AS PORTIONS OF RECEIVED MESSAGES INDICATED OVERCAST AND CLOUDY WEATHER PERIOD EARHART DIRECTION FINDER APPARENTLY NOT FUNCTIONING AS WELL AS SHE COULD NOT GET OUT [SIC - CUT] ON ITASCA ON AGREED FREQUENCIES PERIOD EARHART HAD BARELY SUFFICIENT FUEL UNDER THE CONDITIONS TO MAKE HOWLAND PERIOD THOUGHT CLOSE TO HOWLAND AT 0758 WHEN CIRCLING TRYING TO PICK UP LAND AND ATTEMPTS ITASCA TO GIVE EARHART RADIO BEARINGS FAILED AFTER THOROUGH TESTS BOTH WAYS PERIOD BELIEF BASED ON SIGNAL STRENGTH ONLY THAT AT 0758 EARHART PASSED CLOSE TO AND TO NORTHWARD OF HOWLAND AS BELIEVED THAT SHE WOULD HAVE SEEN BAKER ISLAND IF PASSING TO SOUTHWSRD [SIC] PERIOD ITASCA CONTACTED EARHART TO RECEIVE INCOMPLETE MESSAGE ON AGREED SCHEDULES FROM 0248 TO 0855 THIS MORNING EARHART ONLY ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIVING ITASCA SIGNALS ONCE AND DID NOT ANSWER QUESTION AS TO POSITION COURSE SPEED TIME ARRIVAL PERIOD EARHART USED VOICE ENTIRELY STATIC INTERFERENCE HEAVY AND ITASCA RECEPTION FRAGMENTARY IN EARLY HOURS PERIOD CONDITIONS HOWLAND FORENOON GOOD SMOOTH SEA GOOD VISIBILITY UNLIMITED CEILING PERIOD CONSIDER SEARCH RESULTS DEPEND UPON CONTINUED GOOD WEATHER AND ABILITY PLANE OR EMERGENCY BOAT REMAIN AFLOAT [SIC - AFLOAT] PERIOD HAVE HEARD NO SIGNALS FROM EARHART SINCE 0855 THIS MORNING WHEN SHE GAVE ITASCA A LINE OF POSITION BELIEVED TO MEAN RADIO BEARING AND STATED SHE WAS RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH PERIOD ITASCA USING EVERY RESOURCE TO LOCATE PLANE PERIOD BLACK REQUESTS GRUENING INTERIOR BE KEPT ADVISED DEVELOPMENTS

Tofreceptl: 3707030704  
Tofreceptz: 3707031204  
Commemo2: TOR 0704 NAVY 70 WD; COPY US COAST GUARD OFFICIAL DISPATCH  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 670 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: ITASCA EARHART SEARCH UP TO THIS TIME NEGATIVE RESULTS PERIOD BROADCASTING TO STEAMERS BUT FEW IN THIS AREA PERIOD FOLLOWING ESTIMATE OPINION OF POSSIBILITY UP TO HAPPENING PERIOD EARHART APPARENTLY HANDICAPPED THRUOUT NIGHT BY CLOUDY WEATHER AS PORTIONS OF RECEIVED MESSAGES INDICATED OVERCAST AND CLOUDY WEATHER PERIOD EARHART DIRECTION FINDER APPARENTLY NOT FUNCTIONING WELL AS SHE COULD NOT GET CUT ON ITASCA ON AGREED FREQUENCIES PERIOD EARHART APPARENTLY HAD BARELY SUFFICIENT FUEL UNDER THE CONDITIONS TO MAKE HOWLAND ISLAND PERIOD THOUGHT CLOSEST TO HOWLAND AT 0758 WHEN STARTED CIRCLING TO PICK UP ISLAND AND ATTEMPTS ITASCA TO GIVE EARHART RADIO BEARINGS FAILED AFTER THOROUGH TESTS BOTH WAYS PERIOD BELIEF BASED ON SIGNAL STRENGTH ONLY THAT AT 0578 [SIC - 0758] EARHART PASSED CLOSEST AND TO NORTHWARD OF HOWLAND AS BELIEVED THAT SHE WOULD HAVE SEEN BAKER ISLAND IF PASSING TO SOUTHWARD PERIOD ITASCA CONTACTED EARHART TO RECEIVE INCOMPLETE MESSAGES ON AGREED SCHEDULES FROM 0258 TO 0855 THIS MORNING PERIOD EARHART ONLY ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIVING ITASCA SIGNALS ONCE AND DID NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS AS TO POSITION COURSE SPEED OR EXPECTED TIME ARRIVAL PERIOD EARHART USED VOICE ENTIRELY STATIC INTERFERENCE HEAVY AND ITASCA RECEPTION FRAGMENTARY IN EARLY HOURS PERIOD CONDITIONS HOWLAND FORENOON GOOD SMOOTH SEA GOOD VISIBILITY UNLIMITED CEILING PERIOD CONSIDER SEARCH RESULTS DEPEND UPON CONTINUED GOOD WEATHER AND ABILITY PLANE OR EMERGENCY BOAT REMAIN AFLOAT PERIOD HAVE HEARD NO SIGNALS FROM EARHART SINCE 0855 THIS MORNING WHEN SHE GAVE ITASCA LINE OF POSITION BELIEVED TO MEAN RADIO BEARING AND STATED SHE WAS RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH PERIOD ITASCA USING EVERY RESOURCE TO LOCATE PLANE PERIOD BLACK REQUESTS GRUENING INTERIOR BE KEPT ADVISED DEVELOPMENTS

Commemo2: MINOR CHANGES IN TEXT IN THIS VERSION  
Source: NRG26-IT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2936 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: ITASCA EARHART SEARCH UP TO THIS TIME NEGATIVE RESULTS PERIOD BROADCASTING TO STEAMERS BUT FEW IN THIS AREA PERIOD FOLLOWING ESTIMATED OPENING OF POSSIBILITY UP TO HAPPENING PERIOD EARHART APPARENTLY HANDICAPPED THROUGH NIGHT BY CLOUDY WEATHER AS PORTIONS OF RECEIVED MESSAGES INDICATED OCAST AND CLOUDY WEATHER PERIOD EARHART DIRECTION FINDER APPARENTLY NOT FUNCTIONING AS WELL AS SHE COULD NOT GET CUT ON ITASCA ON AGREED FREQUENCIES PERIOD EARHART HAD BARELY SUFFICIENT FUEL UNDER THE CONDITIONS TO MAKE HOWLAND PERIOD THOUGHT CLOSE TO HOWLAND AT 0758 WHEN CIRCLING TRYING TO PICK UP LAND AND ATTEMPTS ITASCA TO GIVE EARHART RADIO BEARING FAILED AFTER THOROUGH TESTS BOTH WAYS PERIOD BELIEF BASED ON SIGNAL STRENGTH ONLY THAT AT 0758 EARHART PASSED CLOSE TO AND TO NORTHWARD OF HOWLAND AS BELIEVED THAT SHE WOULD HAVE BAKER ISLAND IF PASSING TO SOUTHWARD PERIOD ITASCA CONTACTED EARHART TO RECEIVE INCOMPLETE MESSAGE ON AGREED SCHEDULES FROM 0248 TO 0855 PERIOD CONDITION HOWLAND FORENOON GOOD SMOOTH SEA GOOD VISIBILITY UNLIMITED CEILING PERIOD CONSIDER SEARCH RESULTS DEPEND UPON CONTINUED GOOD WEATHER AND ABILITY PLANE OR EMERGENCY BOAT REMAIN AFLOAT PERIOD HAVE HEARD NO SIGNALS FROM EARHART SINCE 0855 THIS MORNING WHEN SHE GAVE ITASCA ALLINE [SIC] OF POSITION BELIEVED TO MEAN RADIO BEARING AND STATED SHE WAS RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH PERIOD ITASCA USING EVERY RESOURCE TO LOCATE PLANE PERIOD BLACK REQUESTS GRUENING INTERIOR BE KEPT ADVISED DEVELOPMENTS

Commemo2: LOTS MISSING FROM TEXT IN THIS VERSION

Header1:

Text: ITASCA EARHART SEARCH UP TO THIS TIME NEGATIVE RESULTS PERIOD BROADCASTING TO STEAMERS BUT FEW IN THIS AREA PERIOD FOLLOWING ESTIMATE OPINION OF POSSIBILITIES UP TO HAPPENING PERIOD EARHART APPARENTLY HANDICAPPED THROUGHOUT NIGHT BY CLOUDY WEATHER AS PORTIONS OF RECEIVED MESSAGES INDICATED OVERCAST AND CLOUDY WEATHER PERIOD EARHART DIRECTION FINDER APPARENTLY NOT FUNCTIONING WELL AS SHE COULD NOT GET CUT ON ITASCA ON AGREED FREQUENCIES PERIOD EARHART APPARENTLY HAD BARELY SUFFICIENT FUEL UNDER THE CONDITIONS TO MAKE HOWLAND PERIOD THOUGHT CLOSEST TO HOWLAND AT 0758 WHEN STATED CIRCLING TRYING TO PICK UP ISLAND AND ATTEMPTS ITASCA TO GIVE EARHART RADIO BEARINGS FAILED AFTER THOROUGH TESTS BOTH WAYS PERIOD BELIEF BASED ON SIGNAL STRENGTH ONLY THAT AT 0758 EARHART PASSED CLOSEST TO AND TO NORTHWARD OF HOWLAND AS BELIEVE THAT SHE WOULD HAVE SEEN BAKER ISLAND IF PASSING TO SOUTHWARD PERIOD ITASCA CONTACTED EARHART TO RECEIVE INCOMPLETE MESSAGES ON AGREED SCHEDULES FROM 0248 TO 0855 THIS MORNING PERIOD EARHART ONLY ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIVING ITASCA SIGNALS ONCE AND DID NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS AS TO POSITION COURSE SPEED OR EXPECTED TIME ARRIVAL PERIOD EARHART USED VOICE ENTIRELY STATIC INTERFERENCE HEAVY AND ITASCA RECEPTION FRAGMENTARY IN EARLY HOURS PERIOD CONDITIONS HOWLAND FORENOON GOOD SMOOTH SEA GOOD VISIBILITY UNLIMITED CEILING PERIOD CONSIDER SEARCH RESULTS DEPEND UPON CONTINUED GOOD WEATHER AND ABILITY PLANE OR EMERGENCY BOAT REMAIN AFLOAT PERIOD HAVE HEARD NO SIGNALS FROM EARHART SINCE 0855 THIS MORNING WHEN SHE GAVE ITASCA A LINE OF POSITION BELIEVED TO MEAN RADIO BEARING AND STATED SHE WAS RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH PERIOD ITASCA USING EVERY RESOURCE TO LOCATE PLANE PERIOD BLACK REQUESTS GRUENING INTERIOR BE KEPT ADVISED DEVELOPMENTS

Commemo2: THOMPSON SAYS TIME IS 2015

Header1: NPU DE GVBK

From: ACHILLES  
Action: RDO TUTUILA

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 201X Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno AC Toffz 071X Referback4 Referforw4

Text: POSITION AT 0700 GMT 10.00S 160.50W GVBK

Dtzf 19370703071XACHILLES  
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 85  
Comment1 SENT AT 500 KCS  
Tofreceptl: 3707022031  
Tofreceptz: 3707030731  
Commemo2: ROUTING: GOVERNOR, CAPT YARD

Header1: Z NRUI V TORY Q F5L F8Q HUNT NEFK NIJP QUAX Y NRUI P GR95

From: COM14  
Action: ITASCA (ACKNOWLEDGE)  
Info1: CINCUS  
Info2: COMINBATFOR  
Info3: FAB PH  
Info4: PELICAN  
Info5: SWAN  
Info6: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw 80022244 (193707031014ITASCA)  
Classific Toffl 2050 Referback1 Referforw1 60030800 (193707031930ITASCA)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2 80030240 (193707031410ITASCA)  
Group 95 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3 60030956 (193707032026COMHAWSEC)  
Officeno 00 Toffz 0720 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: BE AT HOWLAND ISLAND AT DAYLIGHT TOMORROW SATURDAY 3 JULY ONE PATROL SEAPLANE CALL LETTERS SIX TWO CAST FREQUENCIES THREE FIVE FIVE AND FOUR TWO THREE FIVE SERIES KILOCYCLES DEPARTED PEARLHARBOR FOR HOWLAND ISLAND ONE NINE TWO SEVEN PLUS TEN AND ONE HALF TIME COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH PLANE AND PROVIDE TENDER SERVICES PLANE WILL MAKE HOURLY POSITION REPORTS ON THE HOUR USING ZONE TEN AND ONE HALF TIME KEEP PLANE ADVISED OF YOUR POSITION AFTER PLANE WITHIN FIVE HUNDRED MILE RADIUS HOWLAND ISLAND BE PREPARED FURNISH RADIO BEARINGS AND MAKE MOS AS REQUESTED

Dtzf 193707030720COM14  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1813

Header2: NPM V AD NR 50 T F5L NI5P [SIC] NRUI QUAX; FA V AD NR 2 T NEFK; FQ V AD NR4; FM 2 JULY  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 673 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: BE AT HOWLAND ISLAND AT DAYLIGHT TOMORROW SATURDAY THREE JULY ONE PATROL SEAPLANE CALL LETTERS SIX TWO CAST FREQUENCIES THREE FIVE FIVE AND FOUR TWO THREE FIVE SERIES KILOCYCLES DEPARTED PEARL HARBOR FOR HOWLAND ISLAND ONE NINE TWO SEVEN PLUS TEN AND ONE HALF TIME COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH PLANE AND PROVIDE TENDER SERVICES PLANE WILL MAKE HOURLY POSITION REPORTS ON THE HOUR USING ZONE TEN AND ONE HALF TIME KEEP PLANE ADVISED OF YOUR POSITION AFTER PLANE WITHIN FIVE HUNDRED MILES RADIUS HOWLAND ISLAND BE PREPARED FURNISH RADIO BEARINGS AND MAKE MOS AS REQUESTED

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 313 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: BE AT HOWLAND ISLAND AT DAYLIGHT TOMORROW SATURDAY 3 JULY ONE PATROL SEA PLANE CALL LETTERS 62CAST FREQUENCIES 355 AND 4235 SERIES KILOCYCLES DEPARTED PEARL HARBOR FOR HOWLAND ISLAND 1927 PLUS TEN AND ONE HALF TIME COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH PLANE AND PROVIDE TENDER SERVICES PLANE WILL MAKE HOURLY POSITION REPORT O THE HOUR USING ZONE TEN AND A HALF TIME KEEP PLANE ADVISED ON YOUR POSITION AFTER PLANE WITHIN 500 MILES RADIUS HOWLAND ISLAND BE PREPARED FURNISH RADIO BEARINGS AND MAKE MO'S AS REQUESTED

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3095 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z NRUI V TORY Q F5L F8Q HUNT NEFK NIJP QUAX Q [SIC - Y] NRUI P GR 95

Text: BE AT HOWLAND ISLAND AT DAYLIGHT TOMORROW SATURDAY THREE JULY ONE PATROL SEAPLANE CALL LETTERS SIX TWO CAST FREQUENCIES THREE FIVE FIVE AND FOUR TWO THREE FIVE SERIES KILOCYCLES DEPARTED PEARLHARBOR FOR HOWLAND ISLAND ONE NINE TWO SEVEN PLUS TEN AND ONE HALF TIME COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH PLANE AND PROVIDE TENDER SERVICES PLANE WILL MAKE HOURLY POSITION REPORTS ON THE HOUR USING ZONE TEN AND ONE HALF TIME KEEP PLANE ADVISED OF YOUR POSITION AFTER PLANE WITHIN FIVE HUNDRED MILES RADIUS HOWLAND ISLAND BE PREPARED FURNISH RADIO BEARINGS AND MAKE MOS AS REQUESTED

Header2: NPM 387 3 MX JULY 2; T F5L

Tofreceptl: 3707022358  
Tofreceptz: 3707030758

Commemo2: 2358; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD465; FONED DCO 0735 B; FONED CWO 0739 B; FONED SDO 0745 B; FONED AIDE 0800 WY[?]; LD 465



Header1: Z F8Q V P3P [SIC - P30] Q HUNT TORY P P P P P GR 7

From: COMDESDIV19  
Action: COMINBATFOR  
Info1: FAB PH  
Info2: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback 00022020 (193707030650COMINBATFOR) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 2108 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 7 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 01 Toffz 0738 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 0002 2020 TALBOT DESIGNATED

Dtzf 193707030738COMDESDIV19  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1569

Header2: AD V SB NR 6  
Tofreceptl: 3707022132 Toflreadl: 3707061034  
Tofreceptz: 3707030802 Toflreadz: 3707062104  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 658 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Header1: Z NECR V TORY Q F5L F5W F8Q HARE HUNT QUAH P GR 18

From: COM14  
Action: COLORADO  
Info1: CINCUS  
Info2: COMAIRBASEFOR  
Info3: COMINBATFOR  
Info4: CNO  
Info5: FAB PH  
Info6: COMDT CG  
Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 2115 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style CI Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 18 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 0745 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: COLORADO GET UNDER WAY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH PLANES TO CONDUCT SEARCH FOR EARHART  
Dtzf 193707030745COM14  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2022

Header2: CG5P1; NAVY RESTRICTED CIPHER  
Tofreceptl: 3707030422  
Tofreceptz: 3707030922  
Commemo2: TOR 0422 NAVY 5 WD; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1237 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: COLORADO GET UNDERWAY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH PLANES TO CONDUCT SEARCH FOR EARHART  
Header2: NPG 907  
Tofreceptl: 3707030419  
Tofreceptz: 3707030919  
Commemo2: TOR IN CODE ROOM: 0419 3 JULY; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,19,20,BUAER, FILE  
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2953 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: COLORADO GET UNDERWAY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH PLANES TO CONDUCT SEARCH FOR EARHART  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3097 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: COLORADO GET UNDERWAY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH PLANES TO CONDUCT SEARCH FOR EARHART 0 [SIC]  
Header2: INTERCEPTED AND DECODED IN SERVICE CIPHER  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 465; FONED DCO, CWC, SDO, AIDE, PCO.

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX P GR 16

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA  
Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 2132 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 16 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 0802 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: FTSHAFTER HERE REPORTS HEARING SERIES LONG DASHES AT 2057 HST ON ABOUT 3105 KCS  
Dtzf 193707030802COMHAWSEC  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1570

Header2: AD FA V NPM AD NR 79 FA NR 71 2 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707022139 Toflreadl: 3707060958  
Tofreceptz: 3707030809 Toflreadz: 3707062028  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP., SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 656 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: FT SHAFTER HERE REPORTS HEARING SERIES LONG DASHES AT 2057 HST ON ABOUT 3105 KCS  
Comment1 2057 HST = 0727Z 07/03/37  
Edited and Compiled by R. Jacobson

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 310 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: FORT SHAFTER HEAR REPORTS SEARCHING SERIES LONG DASHES AT 2057 HST ON ABOUT 3105 KCS

From: COMHAWSEC  
 Action: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/02/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl 2140	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0 Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	80 Toffz 0810	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: AT 2130 SIGNALS AGAIN HEARD HERE BUT ON 6210 KCS LONG DASHES AND VOICE WEAK

Dztzf 193707030810COMHAWSEC  
 Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 657  
 Comment1 2130 HST - 0800Z 07/03/37

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 311 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: AT 2130 SIGNALS AGAIN HEARD HERE BUT ON 6210 KILOCYCLES LONG DASHES AND VOICE WEAK

From: PBY  
 Action: FAB PH  
 Info1: SWAN  
 Info2: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/02/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl 2200	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0 Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10 Toffz 0830	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: POSITION LATITUDE 1733 LONGITUDE 6130

Dztzf 193707030830PBY  
 Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 312

From: PBY  
 Action: FAB PH  
 Info1: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/02/37	Referback 19022030 (193707030730RDO TUTUILA)	Referforw
Classific	Toffl 2205	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0 Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10 Toffz 0835	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: RADIO SAMOA 1902 2030 SETTING WATCH ON VOICE FREQUENCY 3105 KCS AND WILL ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATION

Dztzf 193707030835PBY  
 Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 679

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 315 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: RADIO SAMOA 1902 2030 (THE ACHILLES MESSAGE) SETTING WATCH ON VOICE FREQUENCY 3105 KILOCYCLES AND WILL ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATION

From: RCA HONOLULU  
 Action: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/02/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl 2239	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0 Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	RC Toffz 0909	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: ARRANGED NBC PROGRAM FROM NRUI SEVEN AM TO SEVEN FIFTEEN AM SATURDAY JULY THIRD PST PLEASE ADVISE WHICH FREQ RECD BEST FOR CONTACT PURPOSES STOP WOULD LIKE CONTACT YOU ON YOUR 3105 KCS VOICE FRQUENCY ONE HALF HOUR BEFORE PROGRAM ADVISE

Dztzf 193707030909RCA HONOLULU  
 Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 678  
 Comment1 TIME OBTAINED FROM THOMPSON TRANSCRIPT

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH  
Info1: SWAN  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 2300 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 0930 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: POSITION LAT 1605 LONG 6254

Dztzf 193707030930PBY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 675

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 317 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: POSITION LATITUDE 1605 LONGITUDE 6252  
Commemo2: NOTE DIFFERENCE IN LONGITUDE (6252 IN THIS VERSION)

Header1: Z TORY V NRUI P GR 5

From: ITASCA  
Action: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/02/37 Referback 00022050 (193707030720COM14) Referforw  
Classific Toffl 2244 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 5 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1014 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 0002 2050

Dztzf 193707031014ITASCA  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1814

Header2: AD V NPM NR 1 3 JULY 1937

Tofreceptl: 3707030019 Toflreadl: 3707081129  
Tofreceptz: 3707031049 Toflreadz: 3707082159

Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO: COPY SENT TO INTELL, SOPA. ROUTE SLIP SAYS DATE RECEIVED 07/06/37 YET STAMP SAYS 07/08/37

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 677 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 314 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Commemo2: THOMPSON SAYS 2224 FOR TIME

From: KPH  
Action: RDO CGSF

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw SY032200 (193707031200SYDNEY)  
Classific Toffl 02XX Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno KP Toffz 101X Referback4 Referforw4

Text: NMC DE KPH FOLLOWING FROM VKT VOICE HEARD FAIRLY STRONG SIGS STRENGTH TO S3 0843 0854 GMT 48.31 METERS SPEECH NOT INTERPRETED OWING BAD MODULATION OR SPEAKER SHOUTING INTO MICROPHONE BUT 3S CE SIMILAR TO THAT EMITTED FROM PLANE IN FLIGHT LAST NIGHT WITH EXCEPTION NO HUM ON PLANE IN BACK GROUND VKT HAS NOT YET CONTACTED WITH NRUI ON 500 KCS VIS GIVES ES HEARING VOICE ABOUT 1000 GMT. PSE THAT TO NRUI BK AR

Dztzf 19370703101XKPH  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 316

Comment1 48.31 M - 6210 RCS.

Tofreceptl: 3707022300  
Tofreceptz: 3707031030  
Commemo2: KPH ASSUMED TO BE WEST COAST TIME ZONE

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 80030010 (193707031140ITASCA)  
Classific Toffl 0220 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1020 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: WAS ITASCA ON AIR FROM 0843 TO 0854 GMT ON 3105 KILOCYCLES USING VOICE

Dztzf 193707031020COMFRANDIV  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 318

Comment1 IF RESPONDING TO NMC DE KPH MSG, THEN FREQUENCY SHOULD BE 6210.

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH  
Infol: SWAN  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 2400 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 1030 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: POSITION LAT 1430 LONG 6414

Dztzf 193707031030PBY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 722

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 319 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: POSITION LATITUDE 1430 LONGITUDE 6414

From: CARNEY NBC  
Action: COM14

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw CA051916 (193707060316CAREY NBC)  
Classific Toffl 23XX Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno CA Toffz 10XX Referback4 Referforw4

Text: URGENT: COMMANDANT TWELFTH [SIC] NAVAL DISTRICT PEARL HARBOR: IN VIEW OF FACT IT HAS BEEN NECESSARY FOR YOU TO REFUSE OUR REQUEST SEND KGU ANNOUNCER TO HOWLAND WITH RESCUE PLANE CAN YOU GRANT AUTHORITY FOR PILOT OR SOME MEMBER OF CREW TO ACT AS ANNOUNCER WHEN AND IF TRANSMISSION CAN BE SET UP WITH RCA IN HONOLULU STOP HAVE ASKED RCA TO CHECK WITH YOU CONCERNING FREQUENCIES PLANE WILL TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE STOP OUR NEWYORK OFFICE IN CONTACT WITH CHIEF OF OPERATIONS AND LATTER IS COGNIZANT OF THIS RQUEST IN CASE YOU NEED REFER MATTER TO WASHINGTON FOR APPROVAL STOP BROADCAST WE WOULD WANT WOULD BE FIFTEEN MINUTES OR LESS FROM HOWLAND DESCRIPTION OF RESCUE IF EARHART ALREADY FOUND OTHERWISE DESCRIPTION OF SEARCH PLAN BEING EMPLOYED STOP FOR YOUR INFORMATION SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN ARRANGED AND APPROVED BY COAST GUARD FOR BROADCAST FROM ITASCO [SIC] STOP PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT THIS MESSAGE AND ADVISE YOUR ACTION WOULD LIKE TO SET UP WITHOUT DELAY IF APPROVED: CARNEY NATIONAL BROADCASTING

Dztzf 1937070310XXCARNEY NBC  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 669

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX Q QUAC GR 39

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA  
Infol: COMFRANDIV

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0030 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 39 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1100 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: LAE NEW GUINEA REPORTS LAST CONTACT WITH EARHARTS PLANE BY LAE RADIO WAS AT SEVENTEEN TWENTY FRIDAY GAVE HER POSITION AS 433 SOUTH 1597 EAST WHICH IS ABOUT 785 MILES DIRECTLY ON HER ROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND

Dztzf 193707031100COMHAWSEC  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2027

Header2: CG 15 MUSK V KATY  
Tofreceptl: 3707030812  
Tofreceptz: 3707031312  
Commemo2: TOR 0812 RW NAVY # 15; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1239 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: LAE NEW GUINEA REPORTS LAST CONTACT WITH EARHARTS PLANE BY LAE RADIO WAS AT SEVENTEEN TWENTY FRIDAY GAVE HER POSITION AS 433 SOUTH 1597 EAST WHICH IS ABOUT 785 MILES DIRECTLY ON HER ROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND

Header2: NPG 943  
Tofreceptl: 3707030746  
Tofreceptz: 3707031246  
Commemo2: 0746 AP MX 3 JULY; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,38,BUAER,CG#15,PX  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2795 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: LAE NEW GUINEA REPORTS LAST CONTACT WITH EARHARTS PLANE BY LAE RADIO WAS AT SEVENTEEN TWENTY FRIDAY GAVE HER POSITION AS 433 SOUTH 1597 EAST WHICH IS ABOUT 785 MILES DIRECTLY ON HER ROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND

Header2: NPG 943  
Tofreceptl: 3707030746  
Tofreceptz: 3707031246  
Commemo2: 0746 AP MX 3 JULY; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,30,20, BUAER, CG#15, PX  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 680 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: LAE NEW GUINEA REPORTS LAST CONTACT WITH EARHARTS PLANE BY LAE RADIO WAS AT SEVENTEEN TWENTY FRIDAY GAVE HER POSITION AS 4.33 SOUTH 159.7 EAST WHICH IS ABOUT 785 MILES DIRECTLY ON HER ROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 323 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: LAE NEW GUIENA [SIC] REPORTS LAST CONTACT WITH EARHART PLANE BY LAE RADIO WAS AT 1720 FRIDAY GAVE HER POSITION AS 4.33 SOUTH 159.6 EAST WHICH IS ABOUT 795 MILES DIRECTLY ON HER ROUTE TO HOWLAND

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3100 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: LAE NEW GUINEA REPORTS LAST CONTACT WITH EARHARTS PLANE BY LAE RADIO WAS AT SEVENTEEN TWENTY FRIDAY GAVE HER POSITION AS 4.33  
SOUTH 159.7 EAST WHICH IS ABOUT 785 MILES DIRECTLY ON HER ROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND  
Header2: NPM NR 435 ML 3 JULY; T QUAC  
Tofreceptl: 3707030320  
Tofreceptz: 3707031120  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; FONED DCO 0735 B; FONED CWO 0739 B; FONED SDO 0745 B; AIDE 0810 WY; CAPT SHIPP 9825 [SIC?] WY;  
MR PUTNAM ADVISED IS GETTING EVERYTHING FROM COAST GUARD. RT

---

Header1: Z A5L BANK V DICE GR 14

From: MRO HONOLULU  
Action: ALL SHIPS  
Action2: ALL STATIONS

Precedence	R	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific		Toffl	0030	Referback1	Referforw1
Style				Referback2	Referforw2
Group	14	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	17	Toffz	1100	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: 8 PEARL DEPARTURE SECOND FROM PEARLHARBOR PSP LT HARVEY FOR HOWLAND ISLAND

Dztzf 193707031100MRO HONOLULU  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2028

Header2: CG17  
Tofreceptl: 3707030912  
Tofreceptz: 3707031412  
Commemo2: TOR 0912 RW NAVY #17; OPERATIONS  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2796 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Header2: NPG 956  
Tofreceptl: 3707030810  
Tofreceptz: 3707031310  
Commemo2: 0810 APMX 3 JULY; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER, PX, CG17  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1241 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Header2: NPG 956  
Tofreceptl: 3707030810  
Tofreceptz: 3707031310  
Commemo2: 0810 APMX 3 JULY; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER,PX, CG17  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3099 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: L Z A5L BANK V DICE GR 14  
Header2: NPMMR 436 ML 3 JULY  
Tofreceptl: 3707030322  
Tofreceptz: 3707031122  
Commemo2: A 10, Q 01, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; 0322; LDDD 481

---

From: FAB PH  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence		Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	80030205 (193707031335ITASCA)
Classific		Toffl	0044	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style				Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3	
Officeno	19	Toffz	1114	Referback4	Referforw4	

Text: REQUEST ALL REPEAT ALL BEARINGS AND POSITION REPORTS RECEIVED FROM EARHART FROM COMMENCEMENT OF FLIGHT

Dztzf 193707031114FAB PH  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 734

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 321 \*\*\*\*\*  
Comment1 THOMPSON HAS OFFICNO = 10, NOT 19

---

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH

Precedence		Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific		Toffl	0100	Referback1	Referforw1
Style				Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10	Toffz	1130	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: POSITION LAT 1302 LONG 6540

Dztzf 193707031130PBY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 723

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 324 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: POSITION LATITUDE 1302 LONGITUDE 6240  
Commemo2: TIME IN THOMPSON SAYS 0010, LONG = 6240 WHEN SHOULD BE 6540





From: ITASCA  
Action: PBY  
Info1: GOV SAMOA  
Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0040 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1210 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: 71021 76012 14201 10882  
Dtzf 193707031210ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 325

From: RDO CGSF  
Action: ITASCA  
Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0410 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1210 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: STEAMER NEW ZEALAND 1200 MILES FROM HOWLAND ISLAND REPORTS HEARING DASHES ON 3105  
Dtzf 193707031210RDO CGSF  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 681

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 328 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: STEAMER NEW ZEALAND 1200 MILES FROM HOWLAND REPORTS HEARING DASHES ON 3105

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX Q QUAC P NRUI GR 17

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA (PRIORITY) Info1: COMFRANDIV  
Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0150 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 17 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1220 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: AT 1057 GCT SERIES LONG DASHES HEARD 3105 KC DURATION 22 SECONDS NO IDENTIFYING CALL  
Dtzf 193707031220COMHAWSEC  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1240

Header2: NPG945 MUSK V KATY; PASSED TO CNO FROM COM12

ToFrecept1: 3707030751

ToFreceptz: 3707031251

Commemo2: 0751 AP MX 3JULY; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER,CG14

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2794 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: NPG945.; MUSK V KATY

ToFrecept1: 3707030751

ToFreceptz: 3707031251

Commemo2: 0751 AP MX 3 JULY; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER,CG14

Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2026 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: AT 1057 GCT SERIEL [SIC] LONG DASHES HEARD 3105 KC DURATION 22 SECONDS NO IDENTIFYING CALL

Header2: CG 14 MUSK V KATY

ToFrecept1: 3707030811

ToFreceptz: 3707031311

Commemo2: TOR 0811 RW NAVY # 14; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 329 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3101 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: NPM NR 460 ME 3 JULY; T QUAC

Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 29, OINC, CWO; 0333 [IMPLIES RECEIVED BEFORE TRANSMITTED!]; FONED DCO 0735 B; FONED CWO 0739 B; SDO 0745 B; AIDE 9810 [SIC] WY; CAPT SHIPP 0825 WY; LD 481

Header1: Z HUNT V F3Y Q NIJP NRUI P GR 7

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH Info1: SWAN  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence P Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0200 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 7 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 1230 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: POSIT LAT 1118 LONG 6650  
Dtzf 193707031230PBY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 724

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 327 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: POSITION LATITUDE 1118 LONGITUDE 6650

From: CNO
Action: NAVSTA TUTUILA Info1: COM14
Action2: ONTARIO

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw
Classific R Toff1 0737 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 00 Toffz 1237 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ONTARIO RELEASED FROM PLANE GUARD DUTY RETURN TO TUTUILA

Dtzf 193707031237CNO
Source: RG80 Copyno: 0 Record No: 2226

Commemo2: RELEASED BY RICHARDSON, ACTING; ALL DATES OF TYPED 2 REPLACED WITH 3; COPY TO OP13; SENT OK NAVCOM
Source: SECNAV \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2932 \*\*\*\*\*
Comment1 DATE 02 CROSSED OUT TWICE AND REPLACED BY 03; SENT ON 02?

Header2: RELEASED BY RICHARDSON
Commemo2: SENT OK NAVCOM. RECONCILIATION WITH ONTARIO LOG INDICATES MESSAGE SENT ON JULY 2, NOT JULY 3. DATE CHANGED TO REFLECT
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1242 \*\*\*\*\*
Commemo2: COPY TO: OP-13
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3103 \*\*\*\*\*
Text: ONTARIO RELEASED FROM PLANE GUARD DUTY RETURN TUTUILA 09
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; FONED SDO, AIDE, CAPTAIN SHIPP; LD 492

From: PBV
Action: SWAN Info1: FAB PH

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw
Classific Toff1 0213 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 10 Toffz 1243 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: HAVE SIGHTED SWAN

Dtzf 193707031243PBV
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 725

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 333 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z HUNT V F3Y Q NIJP NRUI GR 8

From: PBV
Action: FAB PH Info1: SWAN Info2: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw
Classific Toff1 0240 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 8 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 10 Toffz 1310 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: PASSING OVER SWAN ALTITUDE 10000 FEET

Dtzf 193707031310PBV
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 727

Commemo2: THOMPSON SAYS 1000 FEET
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 334 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:
Text: PASSING OVER SWAN ALTITUDE 1000 FEET
Comment1 TIME LISTED AS 0140; 0240 IS CORRECT, AS PER NAVIGATION CHECK ON PBV, SWAN
Commemo2: N14 SAYS 10,000 FEET; PROBABLY 10,000 CONSIDERING INCORRECT TIME AS WELL.

From: CAREY  
Action: ASSOCIATED

Precedence	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	
Classific	Toffl	0300	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	239	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	CA	Toffz	1330	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: PRESS COLLECT ASSOCIATED SANFRANCISCO BT SINCE EIGHT FIFTY FIVE AM THIS MORNING WHEN EARHART BELIEVES GIVEN SUN LINE POSITION QUOTE ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH THREE THREE SEVEN UNQUOTE WITH REFERENCE POINT COMMA UNHEARD UNSEEN STOP ITASCA RADIO OPERATOR SINCE OPEN ALL CHANNELS SOLELY FLASH PICKUP ANY THING RE POSITION STOP SINCE TEN THIRTY SEVEN AM ITASCA OFF FULL SPEED SEARCH NORTHWEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND COMMA MOST PROBABLE POSITION PLANE DOWN AFLOAT STOP FROM TWO FORTY EIGHT AM THIS MORNING WHEN EARHART FIRST CONTACTED VOICE RADIO PHONE COMMA UNTIL EIGHT FIFTY FIVE AM WHEN LAST HEARD COMMA EARHART ACKNOWLEDGED ONLY ONCE RECEIVING CONSTANT FLOW SIGNALS KEY AND PHONE ITASCA STOP THROUGHOUT KNOWN TWENTY HOURS TWENTY FIVE MINUTES EARHART ALOFT COMMA UNREPORTED POSITION ALL TIME PROGRESS REPORTS FLIGHT STOP FIRST CONTACT EARHART ITASCA RADIO PHONE VOICE TWO FORTY EIGHT AM MESSAGE UNGOTTEN EXCEPT QUOTE SKIES OVERCAST UNQUOTE STOP SECOND CONTACT THREE FORTY FIVE AM MESSAGE NOT CLEAR THIRD CONTACT SIX FIFTEEN AM EARHART QUOTE TWO HUNDRED MILES OUT UNQUOTE STOP CONTACT FOURTH TIME SIX FORTY FIVE AM EARHART REPORTED ONE HUNDRED MILES OUT STOP PARTY ASHORE READY HANDLE LANDING GLOBE GIRDLERS BASIS REPORTS BETWEEN SEVEN THIRTY AND EIGHT AM STOP RADIO REPORTED SEVEN FORTY TWO AM EARHART RUNNING OUT GAS STOP LATER MESSAGE PICKED UP QUOTE CIRCLING IN AIR UNQUOTE WEATHER THROUGHOUT BEEN GOOD EXCEPTING HEADWINDS MOST WAY STOP SEARCH BEING PRESSED ITASCA HOPE PLANE AFLOAT ESTIMATED CAPABLE SOME TIME STOP BT CAREY

Dtzf 193707031330CAREY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 685

Source: BELLARTS \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1656 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: RDO ISCG ITASCA CK 239 PRESS COLLECT 0300 HST 3 (JULY); PRESS COLLECT ASSOCIATED SANFRANCISCO VIA MACKAY; SINCE EIGHT FIFTY FIVE AM THIS MORNING WHEN EARHART BELIEVED GIVEN SUN LINE POSITION QUOTE ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH THREE THREE SEVEN UNQUOTE WITH NO REFERENCE POINT COMMA UNHEARD UNSEEN STOP ITASCA RADIO OPERATORS SINCE OPEN ALL CHANNELS SOLELY FLASH PICKUP ANYTHING RE POSITION STOP SINCE TEN THIRTY SEVEN AM ITASCA OFF FULL SPEED SEARCH NORTHWEST QUADRANT FROM HOWLAND COMMA MOST PROBABLE POSITION PLANE DOWN AFLOAT STOP FROM TWO FORTYEIGHT AM THIS MORNING WHEN EARHART FIRST CONTACTED VOICE RADIO PHONE COMMA UNTIL EIGHT FIFTY FIVE AM WHEN LAST HEARD COMMA EARHART ACKNOWLEDGE ONLY ONCE RECEIVING CONSTANT FLOW SIGNALS KEY AND PHONE ITASCA STOP THROUGHOUT KNOWN TWENTY HOURS TWENTY FIVE MINUTES EARHART ALOFT COMMA UNREPORTED POSITION ALL TIME PROGRESS REPORTS FLIGHT STOP FIRST CONTACT EARHART ITASCA RADIO PHONE VOICE TWO FORTY EIGHT AM MESSAGE UNGOTTEN EXCEPT QUOTE SKIES OVERCAST UNQUOTE STOP SECOND CONTACT THREE FORTY FIVE AM MESSAGE NOT CLEAR STOP THIRD CONTACT SIX FIFTEEN AM EARHART QUOTE TWO HUNDRED MILES OUT UNQUOTE STOP CONTACT FOURTH TIME SIX FORTY FIVE AM EARHART REPORTED ONE HUNDRED MILES OUT STOP PARTY ASHORE READY HANDLE LANDING GLOBE GIRDLERS BASIS REPORTS BETWEEN SEVEN THIRTY AND EIGHT AM STOP RADIO REPORTED SEVEN FORTY TWO AM EARHART RUNNING OUT GAS STOP LATER MESSAGE PICKED UP QUOTE CIRCLING IN AIR UNQUOTE WEATHER THROUGHOUT BEEN GOOD EXCEPTING HEADWINDS MOST WAY STOP SEARCH BEING PRESSED ITASCA HOPE PLANE AFLOAT ESTIMATED CAPABLE SOME TIME STOP  
Tofdeliv1: 3707030440  
Tofdelivz: 3707031610

Commemo2: TOD #6 NPM 0440 LST (TT BE 1 HR BEHIND HST, THE 3RD?) BG. [LST MIGHT BE LOCAL STANDARD TIME]

From: ITASCA  
Action: UNIPRESS

Precedence	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	
Classific	Toffl	0300	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	385	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	IT	Toffz	1330	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: RDO USCG ITASCA CK 385 PRESS COLLECT 0300 HST 3RD BT; UNIPRESS HONOLULU PRESS COLLECT JULY 2; COPYWRIGHT [SIC] STORY UNDER SIGNATURE JAMES CHRISTIAN KAMAKAIWI; WE WERE UP BEFORE DAYBREAK THIS MORNING THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT AMELIA WAS CLIPPING OFF THE MILES TO HOWLAND AND REPORTS SHOWED SHE WAS NEARING HOWLAND RAPIDLY WE WERE EXCITED AND I WAS PARTICULARLY EAGER BLACK HAD GIVEN ME THE HONOR OF WELCOMING MISS EARHART AS CHIEF RESIDENT OF THE ISLAND BOATS PUT OFF FROM ITASCA AT DAYLIGHT MEN WERE HURRYING TO POSITIONS AND AT SEVEN THIRTY HST WE WERE READY EVERYONE SEEMED TENSE AND SORT OF BREATHELESS WE WATCHED THE SKY HOPING TO PICK THE PLANE OUT AGAINST WHITE CUMULUS CLOUDS WHICH WERE ALL AROUND THE HORIZON THE SUN WAS HOT ON THE WHITE CORAL ITASCA WAS LETTING A BIG STREAM OF BLACK SMOKE OUT STREAMING LOW OVER THE WATER WITH THE TRADE WORD FROM THE SHIP AT SEVEN FORTYFIVE HST AMELIA ONE HUNDRED MILES AWAY WE WAITED NOT TALKING VERY MUCH BIG BOOBY BIRDS AND FRIGATES SOARING HIGH UP AND FAR AWAY LOOKED LIKE PLANES HOPES WERE RAISED SEVERAL TIMES BUT NO AMELIA WE WERE WAITING NEAR THE WEST END OF THE EAST WEST RUNWAY ABOUT HALF MILE FROM THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE EIGHT THIRTY AND THE MINUTES DRAGGED THEN WORD WIGWAGGED FROM ITASCA AMELIAS SIGNALS ON DIRECTION FINDER SHOWED SHE WAS NORTHWEST OF THE ISLAND HAD SHE OVERSHOT TO THE NORTHWEST WAS A BIG BANK OF CLOUDS WHAT A GRAND BACKGROUND THAT WOULD MAKE WHY DOESNT SHE COME THE WIGWAG MAN WAS FLASHING TO US FROM THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE THE RECEIVER SHOUTED TO US AMELIA BELIEVED DOWN ALL SHORE PARTIES RETURN TO SHIP MY HEART STOPPED BEATING IT DIDNT SEEM REAL MEN WERE RUNNING TO THE HOUSE BOATS PUT OFF FROM ITASCA NO ONE WAS LAUGHING ORDERS WERE PASSED SHARPLY AND BEFORE WE REALIZED IT THE LOADED BOATS WERE BACK AT THE ITASCA EIGHT OF US COLONISTS WERE LEFT BEHIND WE WERE ALONE AGAIN ON THE ISLAND THE NOISE OF THE BIRDS SEEMED LOUDER WE WAITED NO VERIFICATION FROM THE ITASCA WHICH WAS LYING ABOUT HALF MILE OFF SHORE I COULDNT MAKE MYSELF BELIEVE AMELIA HAD MISSED US WE KEPT WATCHING THE SKY AT ELEVEN THIRTY SEVEN HST THE ITASCA STARTED OUT TO SEA TOWARDS THE NORTHWEST SOON SHE WAS DISAPPEARING OVER THE HORIZON WE WERE WAITING I HOPE WILL ALL MY HEART THEY FIND HER

Dtzf 193707031330ITASCA  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1655  
Comment1 1ST MENTION OF CLOUD BANK TO NW

Tofdeliv1: 3707030415  
Tofdelivz: 3707031545

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH  
Infol: SWAN  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0300 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 1330 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: POSITION LATITUDE 1003 LONGITUDE 6828

Dtzf 193707031330PBY  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 331

From: SWAN  
Action: PBY  
Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0230 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 1330 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: SWAN POSITION 0230 LAT 1037 LONG 6758

Dtzf 193707031330SWAN  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 726

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 332 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: SWAN POSITION 0230 LATITUDE 1037 LONGITUDE 6758

From: ITASCA  
Action: FAB PH  
Infol: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 19030044 (193707031114FAB PH) Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0205 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1335 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 1003 [SIC - 1903] 0044 RECEIVED INCOMPLETE MESSAGES ON AGREED SCHEDULES FROM 0248 TO 0855 TWO JULY PERIOD EARHART ONLY  
ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIVING ITASCA SIGNALS ONCE AND DID NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS AS TO POSITION COURSE SPEED OR EXPECTED TIME ARRIVAL  
PERIOD REPORTED AT 0615 TWO HUNDRED MILES OUT AT 0646 REPORTED 100 MILES OUT AT 0855 SHE GAVE ITASCA A LINE OF POSITION 157337  
BELIEVED TO BE RADIO BEARING AND STATED SHE WAS RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH PERIOD LAE NEW GUINEA REPORTS LAST CONTACT WITH EARHART  
PLANE BY LAE RADIO WAS AT 1720 FRIDAY GAVE POSITION AS FOUR POINT THREE THREE SOUTH ONE FIFTY NINE POINT SIX EAST WHICH IS ABOUT  
795 MILES DIRECTLY ON HER ROUTE TO HOWLAND PERIOD RECEIVED REPORT CIVILIAN HEARING POSITION REPORT FROM EARHART AS QUOTE ONE  
POINT SIX ON SEVENTY NINE UNQUOTE

Dtzf 193707031335ITASCA  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 686

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 330 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 1003 [SIC - 1903] 0044 RECEIVED INCOMPLETE MESSAGES ON AGREED SCHEDULE FROM 0248 TO 0855 TWO JULY PERIOD EARHART ONLY  
ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIVING ITASCA SIGNAL ONCE AND DID NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS AS TO POSITION COURSE SPEED OR EXPECTED TIME ARRIVAL  
PERIOD REPORTED AT 0615 200 MILES OUT AT 0646 REPORTED 100 MILES OUT AT 0855 SHE GAVE ITASCA A LINE OF POSITION 157 337 BELIEVED  
TO BE RADIO BEARING AND STATED SHE WAS RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH PERIOD LAE NEW GUINEA REPORTS LAST CONTACT WITH EARHART PLANE BY  
LAE RADIO WAS AT 1720 FRIDAY GAVE POSITION AS 4.33 SOUTH 159.6 EAST WHICH IS ABOUT 795 MILES DIRECTLY ON HER ROUTE TO HOWLAND  
PERIOD RECEIVED REPORTS CIVILIAN HEARING POSITION REPORTS FROM EARHART AS QUOTE 1.6 179 UNQUOTE  
Commemo2: HEADER SAYS ACTION COM14, SHOULD BE FAB PH

From: ITASCA  
Action: FAB PH  
Action2: PBY  
Infol: RDO WAILUPE

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 00022050 (193707030720COM14) Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0240 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1410 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ITASCA MAINTAINING WATCH ON 4235 KCS DURING PLANE FLIGHT AND WILL ANSWER 355 KCS

Dtzf 193707031410ITASCA  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 682

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 335 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z QUAF V NOS GR 82

From: SALEM AIRSTA  
Action: COMBOSDIV

Precedence	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl	0920	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	Toffz	1420	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: FOLLOWING INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELEPHONE FROM CLAUD FROST OF DANVERS MASS QUOTE WHILE LISTENING ON A FREQUENCY OF BETWEEN 6800 AND 6900 KCS YESTERDAY AFTERNOON 2 JULY AT 1415 EST HEARD THE VOICE OF A MAN SENDING A MESSAGE MOST OF WHICH WAS NOT READABLE BUT DID HEAR THE MAN SAY QUOTE WE CANNOT FIND FLARE PISTOL UNQUOTE THE TRANSMISSION THEN ENDED ABRUPTLY UNQUOTE THIS MAN THINKS HE HEARD AMELIA EARHARTS PLANE AND WISHED TO REPORT THIS TO COAST GUARD

Dztzf 193707031420SALEM AIRSTA  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1243

Header2: T QUAF V QUAF 12 YD; PASSED BY COMDR BOSTON DIVISION TO CG HEADQUARTERS FOR APPROPRIATE

Tofreceptl: 3707031115  
Tofreceptz: 3707031615

Commemo2: CG ACTION; 1115 C 3 JULY; 13,05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,CG NR 25, BUAER  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2797 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: 12 YD T QUAF V QUAF; PSED BY COMBOSDIV TO COMDT CG FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

Tofreceptl: 3707031115  
Tofreceptz: 3707031615

Commemo2: 1115 C 3 JULY; C.G. ACTION; 13,05,10A,13,16,19,20,38,CG NR 25, BUAER  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2029 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: CG 25 QUAF V QUAF

Tofreceptl: 3707031120  
Tofreceptz: 3707031620

Commemo2: TOR 1120 RW NAVY # 25; OPERATIONS W/ INITIALS

Header1: Z HUNT V F3Y Q NIJP NRUI GR 7

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH  
Info1: SWAN  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl	0400	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	Toffz	1430	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: POSITION LAT 0825 LONG 6956

Dztzf 193707031430PBY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 728

Commemo2: THOMPSON HAS LONGITUDE AS 6955  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 336 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: POSITION LATITUDE 0825 LONGITUDE 6955  
Commemo2: N14 HAS LONGITUDE AS 6956

Header1: Z TORY V MUSK Q C2P D5P F5L F5W HUNT NECR P GR 24

From: CNO  
Action: COM14  
Info1: COMBATFOR  
Info2: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info3: CINCUS  
Info4: COMAIRBASEFOR  
Info5: FAB PH  
Info6: COLORADO

Precedence	P	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	00030958 (193707032028COM14)
Classific		Toffl	1012	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style				Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	24	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3	
Officeno	10	Toffz	1512	Referback4	Referforw4	

Text: REPORT PRACTICABILITY OF CONDUCTING SEARCH WITH PATROL PLANES FROM JOHNSON [SIC - JOHNSTON] ISLAND SERVICING PLANES THERE WITH GASOLINE CARRIED BY DESTROYERS AND AIRCRAFT TENDERS

Dztzf 193707031512CNO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1571

Header2: AD FA V NPM AD NR 9 3 JULY 1937

Tofreceptl: 3707030521  
Tofreceptz: 3707031551  
Toflreadl: 3707061010  
Toflreadz: 3707062040

Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP., SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOG; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1244 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Header2: RELEASED BY LEAHY

Source: RG80 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2227 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Tofdeliv1: 3707031012  
Tofdelivz: 3707031512  
Commemo2: RELEASED BY WILLIAM D. LEAHY; OP-10 HU  
Source: SPINDLE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2262 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Commemo2: RELEASED BY WM D. LEAHY; OP-10 HU  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 683 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2955 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Commemo2: COLORADO MISSING FROM INFO LIST  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3109 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: NSS776VNMX3JULY/.; T HUNT NECR TORY; INTERCEPT  
Tofrecept1: 3707030733  
Tofreceptz: 3707031533  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 503; FONED DCO 0735 B; FONED CWO 0739 B; FONED SDO 0745 B; FONED AID 0810 WY; CAPTAIN SHIPP  
0825 WY; 0733

---

Header1: Z HUNT NPS NRUI V F3Y GR 19

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH  
Action2: RDO FAB PH  
Action3: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1 0445	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	19 Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10 Toffz 1515	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: WEATHER BECOMING UNFAVORABLE LOW BROKEN CLOUDS HIGH OVERCAST LIGHTNING TO WEST SOUTHWEST AND TO SOUTH EASTWARD

Dztzf 193707031515PBY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 729

Header2: SB T NAPL  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 338 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: WEATHER BECOMING UNFAVORABLE LOW BROKEN CLOUDS HIGH OVERCAST LIGHTENING TO WEST SOUTHWEST AND TO SOUTHEASTWARD

---

From: ITASCA  
Action: PBY Info1: FAB PH

Precedence	Datel 07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1 0400	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0 Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	80 Toffz 1530	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: 71021 76012 14201 10882

Dztzf 193707031530ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 337  
Comment1 DATE LISTED IN THOMPSON AS 07/05

---

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH Info1: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1 0500	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0 Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10 Toffz 1530	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: POSIT LAT 0645 LONG 7128

Dztzf 193707031530PBY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 730

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 339 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: POSITION LATITUDE 0645 LONGITUDE 7128

Header1: Z NECR V MUSK Q D5P F5L F5W F8Q HUNT TORY P GR 11

From: CNO
Action: COLORADO
Info1: COMAIRBATFOR
Info2: CINCUS
Info3: COMAIRBASEFOR
Info4: COMINBATFOR
Info5: FAB PH
Info6: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 10030641 (193707031711COLORADO)
Classific Toffl 1130 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 11 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 38 Toffz 1630 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ADVISE WHEN COLORADO WILL DEPART HONOLULU CONNECTION EARHART SEARCH

Dtzf 193707031630CNO
Source: COLORADO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1381
Comment1 TOFFILING LISTED AS 1230 [SIC - 1130]

Header2: NPM
Tofreceptl: 3707030629
Tofreceptz: 3707031659
Commemo2: ED 0629 3 JULY '37; ANSWERED BY 1003-0641; EARHART FILE
Source: COM14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1572 \*\*\*\*\*
Header2: AD V NPM AD NR 10 FA NR 11 V NPM
Tofreceptl: 3707030628 Toflreadl: 3707060958
Tofreceptz: 3707031658 Toflreadz: 3707062028
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 684 \*\*\*\*\*
Header1:
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1245 \*\*\*\*\*
Header2: RELEASED BY CAPT. TAFFINDER PHONED (OP-38)
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3113 \*\*\*\*\*
Header2: 788 NSSMXDOJULY3; T F8Q HUNT NECR TORY
Tofreceptl: 3707030842
Tofreceptz: 3707031642
Commemo2: 08 42; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 510

From: CNO
Action: FAB PH

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 95030915 (193707031945FAB PH)
Classific Toffl 1152 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 38 Toffz 1652 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: REQUEST NAMES OF OFFICERS AND MEN MANNING PATROL PLANE ENGAGED IN EARHART SEARCH

Dtzf 193707031652CNO
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 688
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1246 \*\*\*\*\*
Commemo2: COPY TO: BUNAV, OP16C
Source: RG80 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2228 \*\*\*\*\*
Tofdelivl: 3707031146
Tofdelivz: 3707031646
Commemo2: RELEASED BY H.O.RICHARDSON, ACTING; OP-38-3-3M4 EXT 215; COPY TO BUNAV, OP16C
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2798 \*\*\*\*\*
Commemo2: OP-38-E-EMR EXT. 215; RELEASED BY J. O RICHARDSON, ACTING; COPY TO: BUNAV, OP-16C

Header1: Z MUSK V NECR Q D5P F5L F5W F8Q HUNT TORY P GR 14

From: COLORADO
Action: CNO
Info1: COMAIRBATFOR
Info2: CINCUS
Info3: COMAIRBASEFOR
Info4: COMINBATFOR
Info5: FAB PH
Info6: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback 38031130 (193707031630CNO) Referforw
Classific Toffl 0641 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 14 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 10 Toffz 1711 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 3803 1230 [SIC - 1130] EXPECT DEPART PEARLHARBOR 1200 TODAY 3 JULY CONNECTION SEARCH

Dtzf 193707031711COLORADO
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1247
Header2: NPG 996
Tofreceptl: 3707031237
Tofreceptz: 3707031737
Commemo2: 1237 AP MX 3 JULY/1242; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER,CG..#29
Edited and Compiled by R. Jacobson



Source: COLORADO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1382 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 3803 1230 [SIC - 1130] EXPECT DEPART PEARLHARBOR 1200 TODAY THREE JULY CONNECTION SEARCH  
Source: COM14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1573 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z MUSK V NECR Q D5P F5L F8Q HUNT TORY P GR 14  
Header2: AD FA V NPM AD NR 11 FA NR 12 3 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707030651 Toflreadl: 3707060959  
Tofreceptz: 3707031721 Toflreadz: 3707062029  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO: COPY SENT TO SOPA; COMAIRBASEFOR MISSING FROM HEADER/INFO  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2030 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 3803 1230 [SIC - 1130] EXPECT DEPART PEARLHARBOR TODAY 3 JULY CONNECTION SEARCH  
Header2: CG 29 C  
Tofreceptl: 3707031255  
Tofreceptz: 3707031755  
Commemo2: TOR 1255 RW NAVY # 29; OPERATIONS  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2799 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: NPG996  
Tofreceptl: 3707031237  
Tofreceptz: 3707031737  
Commemo2: 1237 AP MX 3 JULY /1242; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAR, CG...29  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3102 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: NPM NR 486 GF 3 JULY; T D5P F5L F5W MUSK; PRIORITY INTERCEPT  
Tofreceptl: 3707030922  
Tofreceptz: 3707031722  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 527; 0922

From: PBY  
Action: COMAIR FAB PH Info1: SWAN  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/03/37	Referback	Referforw 60030956 (193707032026COMHAWSEC)
Classific	Toffl 0710	Referback1	Referforw1 00030958 (193707032028COM14)
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez 07/03/37	Referback3
Officeno	20	Toffz 1740	Referback4
			Referforw4

Text: APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 0635 LONG 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 1800 [SIC - 18000] FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARLHARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD

Dztzf 193707031740PBY  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 692

Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2954 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 0635 LONG 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 18000 FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARLHARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 342 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: APPROXIMATE POSITION LATITUDE 0335 LONGITUDE 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 18000 FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARL HARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD

Header1: Z QUAX V QUAC Q QUAH P GR 41

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: COMHAWSEC Info1: COMDT CG

Precedence	P	Datel 07/03/37	Referback	Referforw 60031500 (193707032000COMDT CG)
Classific		Toffl 0943	Referback1	Referforw1 60030805 (193707031835COMHAWSEC)
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	41	Datez 07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	60	Toffz 1743	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: IF NOT ALREADY DONE SUGGEST YOU REQUEST FLEET AIR BASE MAKE STUDY OF EARHART FLIGHT LAE TO HOWLAND CONSIDERING WEATHER COMMA CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANE AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS AND TRANSMIT TO ITASCA ITS BEST ESTIMATE OF PROBABLE POSITION EARHART PLANE

Dztzf 193707031743COMFRANDIV  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2032

Header2: CG 35  
Tofreceptl: 3707031437  
Tofreceptz: 3707031937  
Commemo2: TOR 1437 RW NAVY # 35  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1248 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Header2: NPG 1001  
Tofreceptl: 3707031355  
Tofreceptz: 3707031855  
Commemo2: ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,16,20,38,BUAER,CG#35  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2800 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Header2: NPG 1001  
Tofreceptl: 3707031355  
Tofreceptz: 3707031855  
Commemo2: 1355 AP MX 3JULY; ACTION: 13, 05,10A,11,16, [BURIED UNDER TIME STAMP], BUAER, CG#35  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 687 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3107 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: IF NOT ALREADY DONE SUGGEST YOUR [SIC] REQUEST FLEET AIR BASE MAKE STUDY OF EARHART FLIGHT LAE TO HOWLAND CONSIDERING WEATHER  
COMMA CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANE AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS AND TRANSMIT TO ITASCA ITS BEST ESTIMATE OF PROBABLE POSITION EARHART  
PLANE  
Header2: 8CG M T; INTERCEPT  
Tofreceptl: 3707030945  
Tofreceptz: 3707031745  
Commemo2: 0945 JULY 3; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 537

From: ITASCA  
Action: PBY

Precedence	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	
Classific	Toff1	0625	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	80	Toffz	1755	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: WEATHER EXCELLENT HERE CEILING UNLIMITED

Dtzf 193707031755ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 340

Header1: Z QUAH V QUAC Q QUAX NRDT P GR 26

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: COMDT CG Infol: COMHAWSEC  
Info2: TANEY

Precedence	P	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	60021902 (193707030002COMDT CG)	Referforw	60031459 (193707031959COMDT CG)
Classific		Toff1	1000	Referback1		Referforw1	
Style				Referback2		Referforw2	
Group	26	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3		Referforw3	
Officeno	60	Toffz	1800	Referback4		Referforw4	

Text: YOUR 6002 1002 [SIC - 1902] TANEY NOT AVAILABLE FOR SEARCH PERIOD DIVISION ADVISES AGAINST BROADCASTING FROM ITASCA IN ORDER  
KEEP ALL CHANNELS CLEAR FOR RESCUE TRAFFIC

Dtzf 193707031800COMFRANDIV  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2031

Header2: CG 34  
Tofreceptl: 3707031435  
Tofreceptz: 3707031935  
Commemo2: TOR 1435 RW NAVY # 34; OPERATIONS  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2801 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Header2: NPG 1005  
Tofreceptl: 3707031400  
Tofreceptz: 3707031900  
Commemo2: 1400 AP 3JULY: ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER, CG #34  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1249 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Header2: NPG 1005  
Tofreceptl: 3707031400  
Tofreceptz: 3707031900  
Commemo2: ACTION:13;05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER,CG#35;1400 AP 3JULY  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 693 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: YOUR 6002 1902 TANEY NOT AVAILABLE FOR SEARCH PERIOD DIVISION ADVISES AGAINST BROADCASTING FROM ITASCA IN ORDER KEEP ALL  
CHANNELS CLEAR FOR RESCUE TRAFFIC  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3108 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 6002 1902 TANEY NOT AVAIBLE FOR SEARCH PERIOD DIVISION ADVISES AGAINST BROADCASTING FROM ITASCA IN ORDER KEEP ALL CHANNELS  
CLEAR FOR RESCUE TRAFFIC

Header2: 9CG M T  
Tofreceptl: 3707031000  
Tofreceptz: 3707031800  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 17, 19, OINC, 20, CWO; LD 546; 1000 JULY 3/37

From: ITASCA  
Action: PBY  
Action2: FAB PH

Precedence	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	
Classific	Toff1	0642	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/03/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	80	Toffz	1812	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: WIND ESE 10 PARTLY CLOUDY BARO 2965 VISIBILITY 20 MILES TEMPERATURE 82 SWELL CALM SE CU CEILING UNLIMITED WEATHER EXCELLENT

Dtzf 193707031812ITASCA  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 341

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: COMHAWSEC  
Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw RD031005 (193707032105RDO TUTUILA)  
Classific Toff1 1030 Referback1 Referforw1 AC0311XX (1937070322XXACHILLES)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2 80030925 (193707031955COMHAWSEC)  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3 80031433 (193707040103COMHAWSEC)  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1830 Referback4 Referforw4 19031205 (193707032305RDO TUTUILA)  
Text: PUTNAM ASKS THAT EFFORT BE MADE TO CONFIRM THAT HMS ACHILLES GOT CALL LETTERS KHAQQ CLEARLY AND CERTAINLY  
Dtzf 193707031830COMFRANDIV  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 691

From: PBV  
Action: FAB PH Info1: ITASCA  
Info2: SWAN

Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0800 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 1830 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: POSITION LATITUDE 0740 LONGITUDE 7059  
Dtzf 193707031830PBV  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 343

Header1: Z QUAC V QUAX Q QUAH GR 26

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: COMFRANDIV Info1: COMDT CG

Precedence R Date1 07/03/37 Referback 60030943 (193707031743COMFRANDIV) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0805 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 26 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 1835 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6003 0942 [SIC - 0943] FLEET AIR BASE COMPLIED [SIC] STUDY AND FURNISHED SAME TO NAVY PLANE SIX PREP THREE PRIOR ITS DEPARTURE PEARLHARBOR LAST NIGHT SECOND  
Dtzf 193707031835COMHAWSEC  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2036

Tofrecept1: 3707031608  
Tofreceptz: 3707032108  
Commemo2: TOR 1608 NAVY NR 40 BL.; OPERATIONS  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3104 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 6003 0943 FLEET AIR BASE COMPILED STUDY AND FURNISHED SAME TO NAVY PLANE SIX PREP THREE PRIOR ITS DEPARTURE PEARLHARBOR LAST NIGHT SECOND  
Header2: NPM NR 514 MX GF 3 JULY; T  
Tofrecept1: 3707031229  
Tofreceptz: 3707032029  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 589; PHONED OK; 1229/ ZV 1232/ 1234

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA  
Action2: COMHAWSEC  
Precedence P Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1040 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 58 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1840 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: FOLLOWING FOR WHAT IT MAY BE WORTH QUOTE FOLLOWING RECEIVED BY TELEPHONE FROM MCGILL AMATEUR STATION W6CHI OAKLAND CALIFORNIA QUOTE AT 0655 HEARD CALLS SOS ON ABOUT 86 METERS POINT TWO TWENTY FIVE NNW WEST OF HOWLAND ISLAND ASK PUTNAM TO FLY KITE UNQUOTE MCGILL TRYING CONTACT EARHART AND WILL FORWARD FURTHER INFORMATION AS RECEIVED UNQUOTE  
Dtzf 193707031840COMFRANDIV  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 344  
Comment1 86.2 M = 3480.28 KCS

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 690 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: FOLLOWING FOR WHAT IT MAY BE WORTH QUOTE FOLLOWING RECEIVED BY TELEPHONE FROM MCGILL AMATEUR STATION W6CHI OAKLAND CALIF QUOTE AT 0655 HEARD CALL SOS ON ABOUT 86 METERS AA POINT 225 NNW WEST OF HOWLAND ISLAND ASK PUTNAM AA TO FLY KITE UNQUOTE MCGILL TRYING CONTACT EARHART AND WILL FORWARD FURTHER INFORMATION AS RECEIVED UNQUOTE

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3111 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z NRUI QUAX V QUAC P GR 58  
Text: FOLLOWING FOR WHAT IT MAY BE WORTH QUOTE FOLLOWING RECEIVED BY TELEPHONE FROM MCGILL AMATEUR STATION W6CHI OAKLAND CALIF QUOTE  
AT 0655 HEARD CALL SOS ON ABOUT 86 METERS AA POINT 225 NNW WEST OF HOWLAND ISLAND ASK PUTNAM AA TO FLY KITE UNQUOTE MCGILL  
TRYING CONTACT EARHART AND WILL FORWARD FURTHER INFORMATION AS RECEIVED UNQUOTE  
Header2: 11CG M T  
Tofreceptl: 3707031045  
Tofreceptz: 3707031845  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 555; 1045 JULY 3 /37

Header1: Z STAR V TORY Q NECR P GR 15

From: COM14  
Action: BUNAV Infol: COLORADO

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 60031605 (193707032105BUNAV)  
Classific Toffl 0852 Referback1 Referforw1 15031250 (193707032320COM14)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 16 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 1922 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: REQUEST AUTHORITY PERMIT PRESS ASSOCIATIONS REPRESENTATIVES TAKE PASSAGE ON BOARD COLORADO TO HOWLAND ISLAND

Dtzf 193707031922COM14  
Source: COLORADO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1383

Header2: NPM NR 9  
Tofreceptl: 3707030858  
Tofreceptz: 3707031928  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2033 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z STAR V TORY Q NECR P GR 16

Tofreceptl: 3707031438  
Tofreceptz: 3707031938  
Commemo2: TOR 1438 NAVY NR 37 BL.; OPERATIONS  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1250 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Header2: NPG 1013

Tofreceptl: 3707031433

Tofreceptz: 3707031933

Commemo2: 1433 BE 3 JULY; FONED BUNAV DO 1440; BUNAV ACTION; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,38,BUAER,CG#37

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2802 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Header2: NPG 1013

Tofreceptl: 3707031433

Tofreceptz: 3707031933

Commemo2: 1433 BE 3 JULY; FONED BUNAV DO 1440; BUNAV ACTION; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,30,BUAER, CG#37

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 735 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 00022050 (193707030720COM14) Referforw 60030956 (193707032026COMHAWSEC)  
Classific Toffl 0800 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 1930 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: DRIFTING OFF HOWLAND COMPLIANCE COMFOURTEEN NAVDIST DISPATCH 6002 [SIC - 0002] 2050 PERIOD WILL LOAD GAS PERIOD PLANE APPARENTLY  
RETURNING TO BASE PERIOD IMPERATIVE CONTINUE SEARCH TODAY TIME ELEMENT VITAL WEATHER CONDITIONS UNSETTLED FOR FLIGHT

Dtzf 193707031930ITASCA  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 697

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 345 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: DRIFTING OFF HOWLAND COMPLIANCE COMDT 14TH NAVAL DIST. DISPATCH 6002 [SIC - 0002] 2050 PERIOD WILL LOAD GAS PERIOD PLANE  
APPARENTLY RETURNING TO BASE PERIOD IMPERATIVE CONTINUE SEARCH TODAY TIME ELEMENT VITAL WEATHER CONDITIONS UNSETTLED FOR FLIGHT

From: PBY  
Action: FAB PH Infol: SWAN  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0900 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 1930 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: POSITION LATITUDE 0830 LONGITUDE 7014

Dtzf 193707031930PBY  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 347

From: ITASCA  
Action: FAB PH  
Action2: SWAN

Precedence      Date1 07/03/37   Referback                      Referforw 00031137 (193707032207COM14)  
Classific       Toff1    0805   Referback1                      Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2                      Referforw2  
Group            0    Datez 07/03/37   Referback3                      Referforw3  
Officeno        60   Toffz    1935   Referback4                      Referforw4

Text:            DRIFTING OFF HOWLAND SHALL WE LOAD GAS OR LEAVE FOR FURTHER OPERATIONS

Dtzf            193707031935ITASCA  
Source: N14                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 699

Commemo2:    "PLANE" MISSING BETWEEN "FURTHER...OPERATIONS"; COM14 SUBSTITUTED FOR FAB PH IN ACTION  
Source: THOMPSON   \*\*\*\*\*   Copyno: 1   \*\*\*\*\*   Record No: 346   \*\*\*\*\*  
Text:        DRIFTING OFF HOWLAND SHALL WE LOAD GAS OR LEAVE FOR FUTURE PLANE OPERATIONS

From: FAB PH  
Action: CNO

Precedence      Date1 07/03/37   Referback 38031152 (193707031652CNO)                      Referforw  
Classific       Toff1    0915   Referback1                      Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2                      Referforw2  
Group            0    Datez 07/03/37   Referback3                      Referforw3  
Officeno        95   Toffz    1945   Referback4                      Referforw4

Text:            YOUR 3803 1152 LIEUTENANT W W HARVEY COMMA LIEUTENANTS JUNIOR GRADE W M DRANE COMMA E S LYTLE COMMA AVIATION CADET P W SMITH  
                  COMMA ACMW W C CURRY COMMA AM2C CL ENGLISH COMMA CRM E J MCCORMICK COMMA RM2C F M WILLIAMS

Dtzf            193707031945FAB PH  
Source: ONI                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 2803

Header2: NPG 1021  
Tofreceptl: 3707031611  
Tofreceptz: 3707032111  
Commemo2: 1600 AC 3 JULY MX/1611; FONED BUNAV DO 1610; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,16,19,20,38,BUAER

Header1: Z NECR V HUNT Q NIJP GR 48 BT

From: FAB PH  
Action: COLORADO                      Info1: SWAN

Precedence      Date1 07/03/37   Referback                      Referforw  
Classific       Toff1    0920   Referback1                      Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2                      Referforw2  
Group            48   Datez 07/03/37   Referback3                      Referforw3  
Officeno        95   Toffz    1950   Referback4                      Referforw4

Text:            PELICAN WILL DELIVER 500 GALLONS LUBRICATING OIL IN DRUMS 360 GALLONS AVIATION OIL IN CASES SMALL QUANTITY LUMBER AND FRESH  
                  PROVISIONS AND ONE SET PBY BEACHING GEAR FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO SWAN AT HOWLAND ISLAND PELICAN WILL ALSO DELIVER 1800 GALLONS  
                  AVIATION GASOLINE REQUESTED

Dtzf            193707031950FAB PH  
Source: COLORADO                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 1385

Header2: NPM NR 12  
Tofreceptl: 3707031003  
Tofreceptz: 3707032033  
Commemo2: 1003 LF JULY 3, '37 355 KCS; PELICAN LISTED AS INFO WHEN CALL LETTERS INDICATE SWAN

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: RDO TUTUILA                      Info1: ITASCA

Precedence      Date1 07/03/37   Referback 80031030 (193707031830COMFRANDIV)                      Referforw 80030940 (193707032110ITASCA)  
Classific       Toff1    0925   Referback1                      Referforw1 19031205 (193707032305RDO TUTUILA)  
Style                              Referback2                      Referforw2 AC0311XX (1937070322XXACHILLES)  
Group            0    Datez 07/03/37   Referback3                      Referforw3 RD031005 (193707032105RDO TUTUILA)  
Officeno        80   Toffz    1955   Referback4                      Referforw4 80031433 (193707040103COMHAWSEC)

Text:            PUTNAM HAS REQUESTED THIS OFFICE MAKE EFFORT TO CONFIRM HMS ACHILLES GOT CALL LETTER KHAQQ CLEARLY AND CERTAINLY PERIOD IF  
                  PRACTICABLE REQUEST YOU ENDEAVOR CONTACT ACHILLES VIA RADIO AND OBTAIN INFORMATION AND ADVISE THIS OFFICE

Dtzf            193707031955COMHAWSEC  
Source: N14                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 695

Source: THOMPSON   \*\*\*\*\*   Copyno: 1   \*\*\*\*\*   Record No: 348   \*\*\*\*\*  
Text:            PUTNAM HAS REQUESTED THIS OFFICE MAKE EFFORT TO CONFIRM HMS ACHILLES GOT CALL LETTERS KHAQQ CLEARLY AND CERTAINLY PERIOD IF  
                  PRACTICABLE REQUEST YOU ENDEAVOR CONTACT ACHILLES VIA RADIO AND OBTAIN INFORMATION AND INFORM THIS OFFICE

Header1: Z QUAC V QUAH Q QUAX NRDT P GR 20

From: COMDT CG  
Action: COMFRANDIV  
Info1: COMHAWSEC  
Info2: TANEY

Precedence P Date1 07/03/37 Referback 60031000 (193707031800COMFRANDIV) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1459 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 20 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 1959 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6003 1000 BROADCASTING FROM ITASCA WILL ONLY BE PERMITTED WHEN IT DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH RESCUE OPERATIONS

Dtzf 193707031959COMDT CG  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2034

Header2: CG26RW M NPG T

Tofdeliv1: 3707031459  
Tofdelivz: 3707031959

Commemo2: TOD 1459 RW NAVY # 26; ETO DUTY OFFICER RELEASING OFFICIAL  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 698 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 355 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3118 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: 898 NSS MXDOJULY3; T  
Tofrecept1: 3707031210  
Tofreceptz: 3707032010  
Commemo2: 1210; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20, OINC, CWO; LD 576

Header1: Z QUAC V QUAH Q QUAX P GR 15

From: COMDT CG  
Action: COMFRANDIV  
Info1: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Date1 07/03/37 Referback 60030943 (193707031743COMFRANDIV) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1500 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 15 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2000 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6003 0943 REFERRED TO NAVY DEPARTMENT FOR THEIR INFORMATION AND APPROPRIATE ACTION

Dtzf 193707032000COMDT CG  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2035

Header2: CG27RW M NPG T

Tofdeliv1: 3707031500  
Tofdelivz: 3707032000

Commemo2: TOD 1500 RW NAVY # 27; ETO DUTY OFFICER RELEASING OFFICIAL  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3119 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: 897 NSSMXDOJULY3; T  
Tofrecept1: 3707031209  
Tofreceptz: 3707032009  
Commemo2: 1209; Q 10, 01, 11, 19, OINC, CWO, 20; LD 575; PHONED DCO, C OF S, PCO, OAKLAND

From: COM12  
Action: COM14

Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1215 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 17 Toffz 2015 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: PUTNAM REPORTS AMATEUR OPERATORS VICINITY LOSANGELES HAVE INTERCEPTED POSITON REPORTS EARHART PLANE ONE DEGREE 36 MINUTES SOUTH LAT 179 DEGREES EAST LONGITUDE PERIOD HE BELIEVE POSSIBILITY PLANE ON LAND AND SENDING INTERMITTENT SIGNALS

Dtzf 193707032015COM12  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 696

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA  
Info1: FAB PH  
Info2: COMFRANDIV

Precedence P Date1 07/03/37 Referback 60030800 (193707031930ITASCA) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0956 Referback1 20030710 (193707031740PBY) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 20 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2026 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: NAVY PLANE REPORTS RETURNING PEARLHARBOR DUE BAD WEATHER ITASCA RESUME SEARCH ALL POSSIBLE SPEED ADVISE IF YOU CONCUR

Dtzf 193707032026COMHAWSEC  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 694

Edited and Compiled by R. Jacobson

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3105 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX Q HUNT QUAC P GR 20

Header2: NPM 523 GF 3 JULY; T QUAC

Tofreceptl: 3707031242

Tofreceptz: 3707032042

Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 597; PHONED OKEH; 1242

Header1: Z MUSK V TORY Q C2P D5P F5L F5W HUNT NECR P GR 144

From: COM14

Action: CNO

Info1: COMBATFOR

Info2: COMAIRBATFOR

Info3: CINCUS

Info4: COMAIRBASEFOR

Info5: FAB PH

Info6: COLORADO

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback 10031012 (193707031512CNO) Referforw

Classific Toffl 0958 Referback1 20030710 (193707031740PBY) Referforw1

Style Referback2 Referforw2

Group 144 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3

Officeno 00 Toffz 2028 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 1003 1012 OPERATIONS OF PLANES FROM JOHNSTON ISLAND NOT CONSIDERED PRACTICABLE ABOUT 2000 MILES FOR ROUND TRIP NO [SIC - TO] CENTER SEARCH AREA WOULD LEAVE COMPARATIVELY SHORT PERIOD FOR SEARCH PLANES FROM COLORADO SHOULD BE ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH AS MUCH PLANES IN JOHNSTON LAGOON SERVICE FROM TENDERS OUTSIDE THIS MOST DIFFICULT UNDER FREQUENT SEA CONDITIONS PERIOD IF MORE EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPERATIONS ARE CONTEMPLATED DESPATCH OF AIRCRAFT CARRIER MOST PRACTICABLE EFFICIENT METHOD PERIOD A MESSAGE FROM THE PATROL PLANE ENROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND JUST RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS QUOTE 2003 APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 0635 LONG 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 18000 FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARLHARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD 0710 UNQUOTE

Dztzf 193707032028COM14

Source: CNO

Copyno: 0

Record No: 1251

Header2: NPG 1028

Tofreceptl: 3707031618

Tofreceptz: 3707032118

Commemo2: FONED ADM LEAHY 1630, CAPT TAFFINER 1650, ADM RICHARDSON 1705, COMDR HARDISON 1730; 1618 AC 3 JUL MX

Source: COLORADO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1384 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: YOUR 1003 1012 OPERATIONS OF PLANES FROM JOHNSTON ISLAND NOT CONSIDERED PRACTICABLE ABOUT 2000 MILES FOR ROUND TRIP TO CENTER SEARCH AREA WOULD LEAVE COMPARTIVELY [SIC] SHORT PERIOD FOR SEARCH PLANES FROM COLORADO SHOULD BE ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH AS MUCH PLANES IN JOHNSTON LAGOON SERVICE FROM TENDERS OUTSIDE THIS MOST DIFFICULT UNDER FREQUENT SEA CONDITIONS PERIOD IF MORE EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPERATIONS ARE CONTEMPLATED DESPATCH OF AIRCRAFT CARRIER MOST PRACTICABLE EFFICIENT METHOD PERIOD A MESSAGE FROM THE PATROL PLANE ENROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND JUST RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS QUOTE 2003 APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 0635 LONG 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 18000 FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARLHARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD 0710 UNQUOTE

Header2: NPM 355MGS

Tofreceptl: 3707031038

Tofreceptz: 3707032108

Commemo2: 1038 XL 3 JULY

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2804 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Header2: NPG 1028

Tofreceptl: 3707031618

Tofreceptz: 3707032118

Commemo2: 1618 AC 3 JUL MX//; FONED ADM LEAHY 1630, FONED CAPT TAFFINER [SIC] 1650, FONED ADM RICHARDSON 1705, FONED COMDR HARDISON 1730; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,38,BUAER, CG

Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2037 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: YOUR 1003 1012 OPERATIONS OF PLANES FROM JOHNSTON ISLAND NOT CONSIDERED PRACTICABLE ABOUT 2000 MILES FOR ROUND TRIP NO CENTER SEARCH AREA WOULD LEAVE COMPARATIVELY SHORT PERIOD FOR SEARCH PLANES FROM COLORADO SHOULD BE ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH AS MUCH PLANES IN JOHNSTON LAGOON SERVICE FROM TENDERS OUTSIDE THIS MOST DIFFICULT UNDER FREQUENT SEA CONDITIONS PERIOD IF MORE EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPERATIONS ARE CONTEMPLATED DESPATCH OF AIRCRAFT CARRIER MOST PRACTICABLE EFFICIENT [SIC] METHOD PERIOD A MESSAGE FROM THE PATROL PLANE ENROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND JUST RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS QUOTE 2003 APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 0635 LONG 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 18000 FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARLHARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD 0710 UNQUOTE

Tofreceptl: 3707031632

Tofreceptz: 3707032132

Commemo2: TOR 1632 NAVY NR 36 BL.; OPERATIONS

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 736 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: YOUR 1003 1012 OPERATIONS OF PLANES FROM JOHNSTON ISLAND NOT CONSIDERED PRACTICABLE ABOUT 2000 MILES FOR ROUND TRIP TO CENTER SEARCH AREA WOULD LEAVE COMPARATIVELY SHORT PERIOD FOR SEARCH PLANES FROM COLORADO SHOULD BE ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH AS MUCH PLANES IN JOHNSTON LAGOON SERVICED FROM TENDERS OUTSIDE THIS MOST DIFFICULT UNDER FREQUENT SEA CONDITIONS PERIOD IF MORE EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPERATIONS ARE CONTEMPLATED DESPATCH OF AIRCRAFT CARRIER MOST PRACTICABLE EFFICIENT METHOD PERIOD A MESSAGE FROM THE PATROL PLANE ENROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND JUST RECEIVED AS FOLLOW QUOTE 2003 APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 0635 LONG 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 18000 FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARLHARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD 0710 UNQUOTE

Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2956 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: YOUR 1003 1012 OPERATIONS OF PLANES FROM JOHNSTON ISLAND NOT CONSIDERED PRACTICABLE ABOUT 2000 MILES FOR ROUND TRIP TO CENTER SEARCH AREA WOULD LEAVE COMPARATIVELY SHORT PERIOD FOR SEARCH PLANES FROM COLORADO SHOULD BE ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH AS MUCH PLANES IN JOHNSTON LAGOON SERVICED FROM TENDERS OUTSIDE THIS MOST DIFFICULT UNDER FREQUENT SEA CONDITIONS PERIOD IF MORE EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPERATIONS ARE CONTEMPLATED DESPATCH OF AIRCRAFT CARRIER MOST PRACTICABLE EFFICIENT METHOD PERIOD A MESSAGE FROM THE PATROL PLANE ENROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND JUST RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS QUOTE 2005 APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 0635 LONG 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 18000 FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARLHARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD 0710 UNQUOTE

Commemo2: OFFICE NO LISTED IS 10, REALLY 00

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3106 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z MUSK V TORY Q C2P D5P F5L F5W HUNT NECR P GR144

Text: YOUR 1003 1012 OPERATIONS OF PLANES FROM JOHNSTON ISLAND NOT CONSIDERED PRACTICABLE ABOUT 2000 MILES FOR ROUND TRIP NO CENTER SEARCH AREA WOULD LEAVE COMPARATIVELY SHORT PERIOD FOR SEARCH PLANES FROM COLORADO SHOULD BE ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH AS MUCH PLANES IN JOHNSTON LAGOON SERVICED FROM TENDERS OUTSIDE THIS MOST DIFFICULT [SIC] UNDER FREQUENT SEA CONDITIONS PERIOD IF MORE EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPERATIONS ARE CONTEMPLATED DESPATCH OF AIRCRAFT CARRIER MOST PRACTICABLE EFFICIENT METHOD PERIOD A MESSAGE FROM THE PATROL PLANE ENROUTE TO HOWLAND ISLAND JUST RECEIVED AS FOLLOWS QUOTE 2003 APPROXIMATE POSITION LAT 0635 LONG 7200 PERIOD LAST TWO HOURS IN EXTREMELY BAD WEATHER BETWEEN ALTITUDE 2000 AND 12000 FEET SNOW SLEET RAIN ELECTRICAL STORMS PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT CONDITIONS LOOK EQUALLY BAD CLOUD TOPS APPEAR TO BE 18000 FEET OR MORE PERIOD AM RETURNING TO PEARLHARBOR NOW HAVE 900 GALLONS FUEL ON BOARD 0710 UNQUOTE

Header2: NPM NR 524 MX GF 3 JULY; T C2P D5P F5L F5W MUSK

Tofreceptl: 3707031302

Tofreceptz: 3707032102

Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; 1302; PHONED DCO, C OF S, AIDE, NRAB OAKLAND; LD 606

From: PBV  
Action: FAB PH  
Info1: SWAN  
Info2: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1013 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 2043 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: PASSED ABEAM SWAN CLOSE ABOARD

Dztzf 193707032043PBV  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 350

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA (PRIORITY) Info1: COMFRANDIV

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 60031035 (193707032205ITASCA)  
Classific Toffl 1015 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 22 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2045 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ADVISE FUEL STATUS AND HOW LONG YOU CAN CONTINUE FULL SPEED SEARCH MAY BE ABLE TO REPLENISH YOU WILL ADVISE YOU LATER

Dztzf 193707032045COMHAWSEC  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 352

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3110 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX Q QUAC P NRUI GR 22

Text: ADVISE FUEL STATUS AND HOW LONG YOU CAN CONTINUE FULL SPEED SEARCH MAY BE ABLE REPLENSIH [SIC] YOU WILL ADVISE LATER

Header2: NPM NR 525 MX GF 3 JULY; T QUAC

Tofreceptl: 3707031306

Tofreceptz: 3707032106

Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; PHONED OK; 1306



Header1: Z NABS NPAL [SIC NAPL] NEGF NIJQ V F8Q D6J HUNT P30 TORY P GR 71

From: COMINBATFOR  
Action: TANAGER Info1: COMSUBRON4  
Action2: TALBOT Info2: FAB PH  
Action3: DENT Info3: COMDESDIV19  
Action4: WHIPPOORWILL Info4: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 01031115 (193707032145COMDESDIV19)  
Classific Toff1 1015 Referback1 Referforw1 10031055 (193707032125TALBOT)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 71 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 2045 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: PBV PLANE ENROUTE HOWLAND ISLAND RETURNING PEARLHARBOR NINE HUNDRED POSITION LAT 0830 LONG 17014 PERIOD IN ORDER ESTABLISH LINE TO MEET PLANE ADDRESSEES PROCEED IMMEDIATELY ON COURSE TO INTERCEPT PLANE AS FOLLOWS TALBOT TWENTY FIVE KNOTS DENT TWENTY KNOTS TANAGER AND WHIPPOORWILL AT BEST SPEED WHIPPOORWILL [SIC] DEPARTING ONE HOUR AFTER TANAGER PERIOD ON MEETING PLANE REVERSE COURSE RETURN PEARLHARBOR AT BEST SPEED PREPARED TO ASSIST IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

Dztzf 193707032045COMINBATFOR  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1574

Header2: 2FQJ3  
Tofreceptl: 3707031032 Toflread1: 3707061012  
Tofreceptz: 3707032102 Toflreadz: 3707062042  
Commemo2: COMDT, C OF S HAS SEEN; CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 733 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Header1: Z TORY V STAR Q NECR P P P P P GR 6

From: BUNAV  
Action: COM14 Info1: COLORADO

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback 00030852 (193707031922COM14) Referforw 15031250 (193707032320COM14)  
Classific Toff1 1605 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 6 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2105 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 0003 0852 GRANTED

Dztzf 193707032105BUNAV  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1576

Header2: AD NR 46 FA NR 45 3 JULY 37  
Tofreceptl: 3707031105 Toflread1: 3707061124  
Tofreceptz: 3707032135 Toflreadz: 3707062154  
Commemo2: COMDT, CHIEF OF STAFF; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO INTELL, SOPA

From: RDO TUTUILA  
Action: ACHILLES

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 80031030 (193707031830COMFRANDIV) Referforw AC0311XX (1937070322XXACHILLES)  
Classific Toff1 1005 Referback1 80030925 (193707031955COMHAWSEC) Referforw1 19031205 (193707032305RDO TUTUILA)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2 80031433 (193707040103COMHAWSEC)  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3 80030940 (193707032110ITASCA)  
Officeno RD Toffz 2105 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: DE TUTUILA CK 59 FLD 2105 GMT 3RD (DEADHEAD); COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES TUTUILARADIO FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM COMMANDER HAWAIIAN [SIC] STATION USCG HONOLULU TH QUOTE PUTNAM HAS REQUESTED THIS OFFICE MAKE EFFORT CONFIRM HMS ACHILLES GOT CALL LETTERS KHAQQ CLEARLY AND CERTAINLY UNQUOTE PLEASE ADVISE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE IF CALL WAS RECEIVED CLEARLY AND CERTAINLY IN ORDER THAT REPLY MAY BE MADE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

Dztzf 193707032105RDO TUTUILA  
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 80

Tofdeliv1: 3707031042  
Tofdelivz: 3707032142

Commemo2: SENT TO GVBK

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 80030925 (193707031955COMHAWSEC) Referforw 19031205 (193707032305RDO TUTUILA)  
Classific Toff1 0940 Referback1 Referforw1 80031105 (193707032135COMHAWSEC)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 2110 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8003 0925 CALL RECEIVED BY HMS ACHILLES SENT BY ITASCA

Dztzf 193707032110ITASCA  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 700

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 349 \*\*\*\*\*

From: TALBOT  
Action: COMINBATFOR  
Info1: COMSUBRON4  
Info2: FAB PH  
Info3: COMDESDIV19

Precedence      Date1 07/03/37 Referback 00031015 (193707032045COMINBATFOR)      Referforw  
Classific      Toff1      1055 Referback1      Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2      Referforw2  
Group           0    Datez 07/03/37 Referback3      Referforw3  
Officeno       10    Toffz      2125 Referback4      Referforw4

Text: TALBOT DEPARTED ENTRANCE BUOYS 223 SPEED 25

Dztzf           193707032125TALBOT  
Source: N14                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 701

From:           PBY  
Action:          FAB PH  
Info1:           SWAN  
Info2:           ITASCA

Precedence      Date1 07/03/37 Referback                              Referforw  
Classific      Toff1      1100 Referback1      Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2      Referforw2  
Group           0    Datez 07/03/37 Referback3      Referforw3  
Officeno       10    Toffz      2130 Referback4      Referforw4

Text: POSITION LATITUDE 1035 LONGITUDE 6800

Dztzf           193707032130PBY  
Source: THOMPSON                Copyno: 0                      Record No: 351

Header1: Z QUAC V QUAX P GR 17

From:           COMHAWSEC  
Action:          COMFRANDIV  
Precedence      P    Date1 07/03/37 Referback 80031030 (193707031830COMFRANDIV)      Referforw  
Classific      Toff1      1105 Referback1 80030940 (193707032110ITASCA)      Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2      Referforw2  
Group           17    Datez 07/03/37 Referback3      Referforw3  
Officeno       80    Toffz      2135 Referback4      Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8003 1030 ITASCA ADVISES THAT CALL RECEIVED BY HMS ACHILLES WAS SENT BY ITASCA

Dztzf           193707032135COMHAWSEC  
Source: COM12                    Copyno: 0                      Record No: 3112

Header2: NPM NR 530 MX GF 3 JULY; T  
Tofrecept1: 3707031407  
Tofreceptz: 3707032207  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; 1407; LD 617

From:           CNO  
Action:          CINCUS  
Info1:           COMAIRBATFOR  
Info2:           COMBATFOR

Precedence      P    Date1 07/03/37 Referback CN031314 ( )                              Referforw 00031553 (193707032353CINCUS)  
Classific      R    Toff1      1645 Referback1      Referforw1  
Style           CI                              Referback2      Referforw2  
Group           0    Datez 07/03/37 Referback3      Referforw3  
Officeno       00    Toffz      2145 Referback4      Referforw4

Text: REQUEST AIRCRAFT CARRIER BE FUELED AND PREPARED FOR SEARCH AMELIA EARHART IF SO DIRECTED BY NAVY DEPT

Dztzf           193707032145CNO  
Source: RG80                    Copyno: 0                      Record No: 2229

Tofdeliv1: 3707031348  
Tofdelivz: 3707031848

Commemo2: RELEASED BY COMDR SCHUIRMANN; 38; TIME OF FILING TYPED AS 1314 CROSSED OUT AND RELPLACED W/ 1645  
Source: CNO                      \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1252 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: RELEASED BY CMDR SCHUIRMANN  
Commemo2: COPY TO OP38  
Source: COM12                    \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3121 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: HAVE AIRCRAFT CARRIER FUELED AND PREPARED FOR SEARCH CANCEL MY THIRTEEN FOURTEEN OF TODAY PENDING NAVY DEPT ORDERS LOOK FOR AMELIA EARHART  
Comment1 TEXT IS DIFFERENT DUE TO TRANSLATION OF SERVICE CIPHER  
Header2: RECEIVED IN SERVICE CIPHER  
Commemo2: LD 616; Q 01, 10, 11, 19,20

Header1: Z NAPL NEGF V P30 Q F8Q HUNT TORY P GR 63

From: COMDES DIV19
Action: TALBOT
Action2: DENT
Info1: COMINBATFOR
Info2: FAB PH
Info3: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback 00031015 (193707032045COMINBATFOR) Referforw
Classific Toff1 1115 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 63 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 01 Toffz 2145 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: COMINBATFOR 0003 1015 COMMUNICATE WITH PLANE ON 355 AND 4235 OR 8470 KCS PERIOD OBTAIN RADIO BEARINGS EVERY PLANE TRANSMISSION
IF POSSIBLE PERIOD DISPLAY SEARCHLIGHTS DURING DARKNESS AT ELEVATION FIVE DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON FOCUSING WHERE POSSIBLE ON
CLOUDS PERIOD MAINTAIN SUFFICIENT FUEL RADIUS TO RETURN TO BASE AT TWENTY FIVE KNOTS PERIOD IF NECESSARY TOW PLANE DO SO AT SLOW
SPEED

Dtzf 193707032145COMDES DIV19
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1575

Header2: 3 JULY 1937 AD NR 2
Tofreceptl: 3707031135 Toflreadl: 3707061009
Tofreceptz: 3707032205 Toflreadz: 3707062039
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO: COPY SENT TO SOPA
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 732 \*\*\*\*\*
Header1:

From: ITASCA
Action: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 60031015 (193707032045COMHAWSEC) Referforw
Classific Toff1 1035 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 60 Toffz 2205 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6003 1015 CONTINUED SEARCH AT 0900 WE HAVE FIFTY THOUSAND GALLONS FUEL CAN SCOUT UNTIL 0800 FIFTH AND THEN MUST PROCEED
HONOLULU OR HAVE FUEL AVAILABLE AT HOWLAND

Dtzf 193707032205ITASCA
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 353

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 702 \*\*\*\*\*
Text: YOUR 6003 1915 [SIC - 1015] CONTINUED SEARCH AT 0900 WE HAVE 50 THOUSAND GALLONS FUEL CAN SCOUT UNTIL 0800 FIFTH AND THEN MUST
PROCEED HONOLULU OR HAVE FUEL AVAILABLE AT HOWLAND

Header1: Z NRUI V TORY Q F8Q HUNT NIJP QUAX P GR 12

From: COM14
Action: ITASCA
Info1: COMINBATFOR
Info2: FAB PH
Info3: SWAN
Info4: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback 60030805 (193707031935ITASCA) Referforw
Classific Toff1 1137 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 12 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 00 Toffz 2207 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6003 0805 RESUME SEARCH OPERATIONS PLANES [SIC] RETURNING TO BASE

Dtzf 193707032207COM14
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 77

Tofreceptl: 3707031117
Tofreceptz: 3707032217
Commemo2: INTERCEPTED FOR INFORMATION; ROUTING: GOVERNOR, CAPT YARD
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 737 \*\*\*\*\*
Header1:

Text: YOUR 6003 0805 RESUME SEARCH OPERATIONS PLANE RETURNING TO BASE
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 354 \*\*\*\*\*
Header1:

Text: YOUR 6003 0805 RESUME SEARCH OPERATIONS PLANE RETURNING TO BASE
Commemo2: MISSING COMHAWSEC IN INFO LIST

From: COMDT CG  
Action: ITASCA  
Info1: COMFRANDIV  
Info2: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 60031250 (193707040020ITASCA)  
Classific Toffl 1756 Referback1 Referforw1 60031434 (193707040104COMHAWSEC)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 28 Datz 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2256 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: SECRETARY OF TREASURY MORGENTHAU DESIRES LATEST INFORMATION CONCERNING SEARCH OF PLANE AMELIA EARHART [PERIOD INSERTED IN PENCIL] REQUEST THIS INFORMATION BE SENT COASTGUARD HEADQUARTERS IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE

Dtzf 193707032256COMDT CG  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2038

Header2: CG 31 BL M NPG T  
Tofdelivl: 3707031756  
Tofdelivz: 3707032256

Commemo2: TOD 1757 NAVY 31 BL.; ETO RLEASING OFFICER  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 703 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: SECRETARY OF TREASURY MORGENTHAU DESIRES LATEST INFORMATION CONCERNING SEARCH FOR PLANE AMELIA EARHART PERIOD REQUEST THIS INFORMATION BE SENT COASTGUARD HEADQUARTERS IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 356 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: SECRETARY OF TREASURY MORGANTHAU [SIC] DESIRES LATEST INFORMATION CONCERNING SEARCH FOR PLANE AMELIA EARHART PERIOD REQUEST THIS INFORMATION BE SENT COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3123 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: SECRETARY OF TREASURY MORGENTHAU DESIRES LATEST INFORMATION CONCERNING SEARCH FOR PLANE AMELIA EARHART PERIOD REQUEST THIS INFORMATION BE SENT COASTGUARD HEADQUARTERS IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE

Header2: 949 NSSMXDOJULY3; T  
Tofreceptl: 3707031502  
Tofreceptz: 3707032302  
Commemo2: 1502; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 630

From: ACHILLES  
Action: RDO TUTUILA

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback RD031005 (193707032105RDO TUTUILA) Referforw 19031205 (193707032305RDO TUTUILA)  
Classific Toffl 11XX Referback1 80031030 (193707031830COMFRANDIV) Referforw1 80031433 (193707040103COMHAWSEC)  
Style Referback2 80030925 (193707031955COMHAWSEC) Referforw2  
Group 0 Datz 07/03/37 Referback3 80030940 (193707032110ITASCA) Referforw3  
Officeno AC Toffz 22XX Referback4 Referforw4

Text: GVBK 1 MQ DEADHEAD (NO HEADING); TUTUILA RADIO AT 0600/3 GMT AN [SIC] TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER WITH HARSH NOTE WAS HEARD TO MAKE PLEASE GIVE US A FEW DASHES IF YOU GET US. A SECOND TRANSMITTER WAS THEN HEARD TO MAKE DASHES WITH NOTE MUSICAL STRENGTH GOOD. FIRST TRANSMITTER THEN MADE KHAQQ TWICE BEFORE FADING OUT. THE EVIDENCE EXISTS THAT EITHER TRANSMITTER WAS THE AIRPLANE ITSELF. WAVE FREQUENCY WAS 3105 KCS. COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES

Dtzf 1937070322XXACHILLES  
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 79  
Comment1 ITASCA RADIO LOG AT 1830L/2 SAYS 'CALLING HER ON 3105 FONE VTY BAD IF U HR US PSE GIVE US SERIES OF LONG DASHES GA PSE/ SENT HER LONG CALL ON 7500 KCS AND SEZ GVE US UR PSN ON 3105 GA PSE'.

Tofreceptl: 3707031149  
Tofreceptz: 3707032249  
Commemo2: ROUTING: GOVERNOR, CAPT. YARD

From: DRUM  
Action: ADJUTANT GENERAL

Precedence Datel 07/02/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific C Toffl 12XX Referback1 Referforw1  
Style CO Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datz 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno DR Toffz 22XX Referback4 Referforw4

Text: FOLLOWING REPORT SENT AT 10:15 HOWLAND TIME TO LOCAL U. S. C. G. "EARHART CONTACT ZERO 742 REPORTED ONE HALF HOUR FUEL AND NO LAND POSITION DOUBTFUL. CONTACT ZERO 646 REPORTED APPROXIMATELY 100 MILES FROM HOWLAND BUT NO RELATIVE BEARING. AT ZERO 843 REPORTED LINE OF POSITION 157 DEGREES - 337 DEGREES BUT NO REFERENCE POINT PRESUME HOWLAND. ESTIMATED 1200 MAXIMUM TIME IN AIR AND IF NO ARRIVAL AT THAT TIME WILL BEGIN SEARCH NORTHWEST QUADRANT HOWLAND AS MOST PROBABLE AREA. SEA SMOOTH VISIBILITY 9 CEILING UNLIMITED. UNDERSTAND SHE WILL FLOAT LIMITED TIME' AM IN CONTACT WITH NAVAL DISTRICT COMMANDER AND HAVE TENDERED ANY ASSISTANCE POSSIBLE. DUE TO DISTANCE 1800 MILES FROM HONOLULU TO HOWLAND SEARCH IN THAT VICINITY IS OUT RANGE ARMY AIRCRAFT BUT WILL BE READY TO RENDER ANY ASSISSANCE [SIC].; DRUM

Dtzf 1937070322XXDRUM  
Source: ADGEN Copyno: 0 Record No: 2590

Header2: HONOLULU NUMBER 1473. JULY 2, 1937; RECEIVED ON "CONFIDENTIAL" CODE  
Tofreceptl: 3707022115  
Tofreceptz: 3707030215  
Commemo2: (MMW); 25-WTJ; CODE-RADIO; RECEIVED AT WAR DEPARTMENT JULY 2, 1937.; 9:15 P.M.; FROM HONOLULU. TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL; MISC. DIV.X

From: RDO TUTUILA  
Action: COMHAWSEC  
Info1: ITASCA

Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback 80030925 (193707031955COMHAWSEC) Referforw 80031433 (193707040103COMHAWSEC)  
Classific Toff1 1205 Referback1 AC0311XX (1937070322XXACHILLES) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 80031030 (193707031830COMFRANDIV) Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 RD031005 (193707032105RDO TUTUILA) Referforw3  
Officeno 19 Toffz 2305 Referback4 80030940 (193707032110ITASCA) Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8003 0925 REQUESTED CONFIRMATION FROM HMS ACHILLES AND FOLLOWING RECEIVED QUOTE AT 0600/3 GMT AN TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER WITH HARSH NOTE WAS HEARD TO MAKE PLEASE GIVE US A FEW DASHES IF YOU GET US PERIOD A SECOND TRANSMITTER WAS THEN HEARD TO MAKE DASHES WITH NOTE MUSICAL STRENGTH GOOD PERIOD FIRST TRANSMITTER THEN MADE KHAQQ TWICE BEFORE FADING OUT PERIOD THE EVIDENCE EXISTS THAT EITHER TRANSMITTER WAS THE AIRPLANE ITSELF PERIOD WAVE FREQUENCY WAS 3105 KCS SIGNED COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES UNQUOTE

Dztzf 193707032305RDO TUTUILA  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 705

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 359 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX Q NECR HUNT QUAC QUAH TORY P NECR NRUI GR 65

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA (PRIORITY)  
Info1: COLORADO (PRIORITY)  
Info2: FAB PH  
Info3: COMFRANDIV  
Info4: COMDT CG  
Info5: COM14

Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 60040830 (193707041900COMHAWSEC)  
Classific Toff1 1242 Referback1 Referforw1 60040835 (193707042005ITASCA)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2 60040835 (193707042005ITASCA)  
Group 65 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3 60040900 (193707042030ITASCA)  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2312 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: USS COLORADO NOW LEAVING PEARLHARBOR FOR SEARCH AREA SHE WILL FUEL YOU UPON REQUEST IF CONDITIONS PERMIT PERIOD EQUIPPED TO FUEL DESTROYERS AT SEA PERIOD YOU RADIO CONTACT COLORADO FOR HER PROBABLE TIME ARRIVAL SEARCH AREA AND FEASIBILITY OF FUELING YOU THEN REPORT WHETHER YOU BELIEVE FEASIBLE ITASCA CONTINUE HIGH SPEED SEARCH AND DEPEND ON COLORADO SUPPLY FUEL FOR SEARCH AND RETURN TRIP

Dztzf 193707032312COMHAWSEC  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1253

Header2: NPG 1095  
Tofreceptl: 3707031926 Toflreadl: 3707031937  
Tofreceptz: 3707040026 Toflreadz: 3707040037  
Commemo2: ACTION:38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER; 1926 AC 3 JUL MX/

Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2040 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: USS COLORADO NOW LEAVING PEARLHARBOR FOR SEARCH AREA SHE WILL FUEL YOU UPON REQUEST IF CONDITIONS PERMIT PERIOD EQUIPPED TO FUEL DESTROYERS AT SEA PERIOD YOU RADIO CONTACT COLORADO FOR HER PROBABLE TIME ARRIVAL SEARCH AREA AND FEASIBILITY [SIC] OF FUELING YOU THEN REPORT WHETHER YOU BELIEVE FEASIBLE ITASCA CONTINUE HIGH SPEED SEARCH AND DEPEND ON COLORADO SUPPLY FUEL FOR SEARCH AND RETURN TRIP

Tofreceptl: 3707031941  
Tofreceptz: 3707040041  
Commemo2: TOR 1941 NAVY NR 46 BL.; OPERATIONS  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2805 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Header2: NPG 1095

Tofreceptl: 3707031926  
Tofreceptz: 3707040026  
Commemo2: 1926 AC 3 JULY MX; ACTION:38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 704 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 358 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Text: USS COLORADO NOW LEAVING PEARL HARBOR FOR SEARCH AREA SHE WILL FUEL YOU UPON REQUEST IF CONDITIONS PERMIT PERIOD EQUIPPED TO FUEL DESTROYERS AT SEA PERIOD YOU RADIO CONTACT COLORADO FOR HER PROBABLE TIME ARRIVAL SEARCH AREA AND FEASIBILITY OF FUELING YOU THEN REPORT WHENEVER YOU BELIEVE FEASIBLE ITASCA CONTINUE HIGH SPEED SEARCH AND DEPEND ON COLORADO SUPPLY FUEL FOR SEARCH AND RETURN TRIP

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3114 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: NPM NR 558 MX GF 3 JULY; T QUAC QUAH  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 645; FONED SDO 1815 B; FONED CWO 1820 B; COS NOT IN 1810 B; AIDE 1833 B

From: COM14  
Action: COLORADO

Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback 60031605 (193707032105BUNAV) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1250 Referback1 00030852 (193707031922COM14) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/03/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 15 Toffz 2320 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: BUNAV 6003 1605 PASSAGE IN COLORADO AUTHORIZED FOR MR JOHN TERRY OF HONOLULU STAR BULLETIN AND FOR OTHER PRESS REPRESENTATIVES WHO PRESENT CREDENTIALS

Dztzf 193707032320COM14  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 738



Header1: Z QUAH V QUAC Q QUAW GR 54

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: COMDT CG Info1: COMSEATTLEDIV

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1600 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 54 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0000 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: MOVEMENT SECOND ITASCA DEPARTED HOWLAND ISLAND SEARCHING FOR EARHART PLANE DAPHNE ENTERED SEATTLE DIVISION CALYPSO ARRIVED SANDIEGO WITH MASTER OF SEA TERN EWING ARRIVED SANTABARBARA THIRD SHOSHONE ARRIVED OAKLAND FROM PATROL HAMILTON DEPARTED OAKLAND AURORA DEPARTED OAKLAND CALYPSO AND PERSEUS DEPARTED SANDIEGO AURORA DEPARTED SANPEDRO ON PATROL DUANE DEPARTED MARE ISLAND NAVYYARD

Dtzf 193707040000COMFRANDIV  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2039

Tofreceptl: 3707031935  
Tofreceptz: 3707040035  
Commemo2: TOR 1935 NAVY NR 45 BL.: OPERATIONS

From: SWAN  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1300 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 0000 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: 11094 69100 06301 08886 64114 25517

Dtzf 193707040000SWAN  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 361

Header1: Z QUAH V NRUI Q QUAX P GR 79

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMDT CG Info1: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback 60031756 (193707032256COMDT CG) Referforw 60031434 (193707040104COMHAWSEC)  
Classific Toffl 1250 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 79 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0020 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: REFERENCE YOUR 6003 DASH 1756 ITASCA SEARCHED THREE THOUSAND SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT YESTERDAY PERIOD GUARDED NAVY PLANE DURING NIGHT AND ARRIVED HOWLAND DAYBREAK THIS MORNING UNDER ORDERS COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT DEPART [SIC - DEPARTED] HOWLAND 0900 TODAY PLANE HAVING RETURNED TO BASE OWING BAD WEATHER PERIOD SEARCH BEING PRESSED WITH ALL POSSIBLE ENERGY AND WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVORABLE THERETO PERIOD AREA SEARCHED NORTH OF HOWLAND ON ASSUMPTION MOST LOGICAL AS NO DEFINITE POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE RECEIVED AT ANY TIME

Dtzf 193707040020ITASCA  
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 78

Tofreceptl: 3707031323  
Tofreceptz: 3707040023  
Commemo2: INTERCEPTED; ROUTING: GOVERNOR, CAPT YARD  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 360 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: REFERENCE YOUR 6003 DASH 1756 ITASCA SEARCHED THREE THOUSAND SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT YESTERDAY PERIOD GUARDED NAVY PLANE DURING NIGHT AND ARRIVED HOWLAND DAYBREAK THIS MORNING UNDER ORDERS COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT DEPARTED HOWLAND 0900 TODAY PLANE HAVING RETURNED TO BASE OWING BAD WEATHER PERIOD SEARCH BEING PRESSED WITH ALL POSSIBLE ENERGY AND WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVORABLE THERETO PERIOD AREA SEARCHED NORTH OF HOWLAND ON ASSUMPTION MOST LOGICAL AS NO DEFINITE POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE RECEIVED AT ANY TIME

Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2041 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: REFERENCE YOUR 6003 DASH 1756 ITASCA SEARCH THREE THOUSAND SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT YESTERDAY PERIOD GUARDED NAVY PLANE DURING NIGHT AND ARRIVED HOWLAND DAYBREAK THIS MORNING UNDER ORDERS COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT DEPARTED HOWLAND 0600 TODAY PLANE HAVING RETURNED TO BASE OWING TO BAD WEATHER PERIOD SEARCH BEING PRESSED WITH ALL POSSIBLE ENERGY AND WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVORABLE THERETO PERIOD AREAS SEARCHED NORTH OF HOWLAND ON ASSUMPTION MOST LOGICAL AS NO DEFINITE POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE RECEIVED AT ANY TIME

Tofreceptl: 3707032005  
Tofreceptz: 3707040105  
Commemo2: TOR 2005 NAVY NR 47 BL.: OPERATIONS; 0600 INSTEAD OF 0900 IN TEXT; "OWING TO BAD" INSTEAD OF "OWING BAD"  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1255 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: REFERENCE YOUR 6003 DASH 1756 ITASCA SEARCH THREE THOUSAND SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT YESTERDAY PERIOD GUARDED NAVY PLANE DURING NIGHT AND ARRIVED HOWLAND DAYBREAK THIS MORNING UNDER ORDERS COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT DEPARTED HOWLAND 0600 TODAY PLANE HAVING RETURNED TO BASE OWING BAD WEATHER PERIOD SEARCH BEING PRESSED WITH ALL POSSIBLE ENERGY AND WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVORABLE THERETO PERIOD AREAS SEARCHED NORTH OFF HOWLAND ON ASSUMPTION MOST LOGICAL AS NO DEFINITE POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE RECEIVED AT ANY TIME

Comment1 ITASCA LEFT HOWLAND AT 0930, NOT 0600

Header2: NPG 1103  
Tofreceptl: 3707031955  
Tofreceptz: 3707040055

Commemo2: 1955 AC 3 JUL MX/; ACTION:38; 38,05,10A,11,14,16,19,20,BUAER,CG#47; 0600 INSTEAD OF 0900 IN TEXT

Edited and Compiled by R. Jacobson

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2807 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: REFERENCE YOUR 6003 DASH 1756 ITASCA SEARCH THREE THOUSAND SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT YESTERDAY PERIOD GUARDED NAVY PLANE DURING NIGHT ANDARRIVED [SIC] HOWLAND DAYBREAK THIS MORNING UNDER ORDERS COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT DEPARTED HOWLAND 0600 TODAY PLANE HAVING RETURNED TO BASE OWING BAD WEATHER PERIOD SEARCH BEING PRESSED WITH ALL POSSIBLE ENERGY AND WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVORABLE THERETO PERIOD AREAS SEARCHED NORTH OFF HOWLAND ON ASSUMPTION MOST LOGICAL AS NO DEFINITE POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE RECEIVED AT ANY TIME

Header2: NPG 1103

Tofreceptl: 3707031955

Tofreceptz: 3707040055

Commemo2: 1955 AC 3 JULY MX; ACTION: 38; 38,05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,CG47,BUAER; 0600 INSTEAD OF 0900 IN TEXT

Source: COMMERCE \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2283 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: REFERENCE YOUR 6003 DASH 1756 ITASCA SEARCH THREE THOUSAND SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT YESTERDAY PERIOD GUARDED NAVY PLANE DURING NIGHT AND ARRIVED HOWLAND DAYBREAK THIS MORNING UNDER ORDERS COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT DEPARTED HOWLAND 0600 TODAY PLANE HAVING RETURNED TO BASE OWING TO BAD WEATHER PERIOD SEARCH BEING PRESSED WITH ALL POSSIBLE ENERGY AND WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVORABLE THERETO PERIOD AREA SEARCHED NORTH OF HOWLAND ON ASSUMPTION MOST LOGICAL AS NO DEFINITE POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE RECEIVED AT ANY TIME

Tofreceptl: 3707032005

Tofreceptz: 3707040105

Commemo2: COPY US COAST GUARD OFFICIAL DISPATCH; TOR 2005 NAVY NR 47 BL.; 0600 INSTEAD OF 0900 IN TEXT; "OWING TO BAD" INSTEAD OF "OWING BAD"

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 708 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: REFERENCE YOUR 6003 DASH 1756 ITASCA SEARCH THREE THOUSAND SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT YESTERDAY PERIOD GUARDED NAVY PLANE DURING NIGHT AND ARRIVED HOWLAND DAYBREAK THIS MORNING UNDER ORDERS COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT DEPARTED HOWLAND 0900 TODAY PLANE HAVING RETURNED TO BASE OWING BAD WEATHER PERIOD SEARCH BEEING PRESSED WITH ALL POSSIBLE ENERGY AND WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVORABLE THERETO PERIOD AREA SEARCHED NORTH OF HOWLAND ON ASSUMPTION MOST LOGICAL AS NO DEFINITE POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE RECEIVED AT ANY TIME

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 7 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3115 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: REFERENCE YOUR 6003 DASH 1756 ITASCA SEARCH THREE THOUSAND SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT YESTERDAY PERIOD GUARDED NAVY PLANE DURING NIGHT AND ARRIVED HOWLAND DAYBREAK THIS MORNING UNDER ORDERS COMMANDANT FOURTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT DEPARTED HOWLAND 0600 TODAY PLANE HAVING RETURNED TO BASE OWNING [SIC] BAD WEATHER PERIOD SEARCH BEING PRESSED WITH ALL POSSIBLE ENERGY AND WEATHER CONDITIONS FAVORABLE THERETO PERIOD AREAS SEARCHED NORTH OFF HOWLAND ON ASSUMPTION MOST LOGICAL AS NO DEFINITE POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE RECEIVED AT ANY TIME

Header2: 569NPMJBMX3JULY; T QUAH

Tofreceptl: 3707031634

Tofreceptz: 3707030034

Commemo2: 1634; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 650; FONED DCO 1800 B; FONED CWO 1820 B; FONED SDO 1815 B; COS NOT IN 1810 B; ALDE 1833 B

From: COLORADO  
Action: COMHAWSEC  
Info1: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel 07/03/37	Referback 80031257 (193707032327COMHAWSEC)	Referforw
Classific	Toffl 1400	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0 Datez 07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10 Toffz 0030	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8003 1257 COLORADO LISTENING AND WORKING 4105 AND HARMONICS NOW ON 16420 ALSO WORKING ON 355 AND 500 KCS

Dztzf 193707040030COLORADO

Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 709

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 363 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: YOUR 8003 1246 [SIC - 1257] COLORADO LISTENING AND WORKING 4105 AND HARMONICS NOW ON 16420 ALSO WORKING ON 355 AND 500 KCS

From: TALBOT  
Action: COMINBATFOR  
Info1: COMSUBRON4  
Info2: DENT

Precedence	Datel 07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl 1400	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0 Datez 07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10 Toffz 0030	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: POSITION LATITUDE 20 38 LONGITUDE 158 34

Dztzf 193707040030TALBOT

Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 706



Header1: Z QUAC V QUAX P GR 100

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: COMFRANDIV

Precedence	P	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	80031030 (193707031830COMFRANDIV)	Referforw
Classific		Toffl	1433	Referback1	AC0311XX (1937070322XXACHILLES)	Referforw1
Style				Referback2	80030925 (193707031955COMHAWSEC)	Referforw2
Group	100	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	19031205 (193707032305RDO TUTUILA)	Referforw3
Officeno	80	Toffz	0103	Referback4	RD031005 (193707032105RDO TUTUILA)	Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8003 1030 REPLY TO INQUIRY FROM HAWAEC [SIC - HAWSEC] FOLLOWING FROM TUTUILA QUOTE 1903 YOUR 8003 0925 REQUEST CONFIRMATION FROM HMS ACHILLES AND FOLLOWING RECEIVED QUOTE AT 0600SLANT3 GMT AN TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER WITH HARSH NOTE WAS HEARD TO MAKE PLEASE GIVE US A FEW DASHES IF YOU GET US PERIOD A SECOND TRANSMITTER WAS THEN HEARD TO MAKE DASHES WITH NOTE MUSICAL STRENGTH GOOD PERIOD FIRST TRANSMITTER THEN MADE KHAQQ TWICE BEFORE FADING OUT PERIOD THE EVIDENCE EXISTS THAT EITHER TRANSMITTER WAS THE AIRPLANE ITSELF PERIOD WAVE FREQUENCY WAS 3105 KCS SIGNED COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES UNQUOTE 1205 UNQUOTE

Dtzf 193707040103COMHAWSEC  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1259

Header2: NPG 1120 MUSK V KATY  
Tofreceptl: 3707032058 Toflreadl: 3707032103  
Tofreceptz: 3707040158 Toflreadz: 3707040203  
Commemo2: 2058 AC 3 JUL MX/

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2809 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 8003 1030 REPLY TO INQUIRY FROM HAWAEC [SIC - HAWSEC] FOLLOWING FROM TUTUILA QUOTE 1903 YOUR 8003 0925 REQUEST CONFIRMATION FROM HMS ACHILLES AND FOLLOWING RECEIVED QUOTE AT 0600SLANT3 GMT AN TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER WITH HARSH NOTE WAS HEARD TO MAKE PLEASE GIVE US A FEW DASHES IF YOU GET US PERIOD A SECOND TRANSMITTER WAS THEN HEARD TO MAKE DASHES WITH NOTE MUSICAL STRENGTH GOOD PERIOD FIRST TRANSMITTER THEN MADE KHAQQ TWICE BEFORE FADING OUT PERIOD THE EVIDENCE EXISTS THAT EITHER TRANSMITTER WAS THE AIRPLANE ITSELF PERIOD WAVE FREQUENCY WAS 3105 KCS SIGNED COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES UNQUOTE 1205 UNQUOTE

Header2: NPG 1120; MUSK V KATY; PASSED TO CNO FROM COM12 FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION  
Tofreceptl: 3707032058  
Tofreceptz: 3707040158  
Commemo2: 2058 AC 3 JUL MX/; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,38,BUAER, CG 49

Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 711 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: YOUR 8003 1030 REPLY TO INQUIRY FROM HAWSEC FOLLOWING FROM TUTUILA QUOTE 1903 YOUR 8003 0925 REQUESTED CONFIRMATION FROM HMS ACHILLES AND FOLLOWING RECEIVED QUOTE AT 0600/3 GMT A TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER WITH HARSH NOTE WAS HEARD TO MAKE PLEASE GIVE US A FEW DASHES IF YOU GET US PERIOD A SECOND TRANSMITTER WAS THEN HEARD TO MAKE DASHES WITH NOT [SIC - NOTE] MUSICAL STRENGTH GOOD PERIOD FIRST TRANSMITTER THEN MADE KHAQQ TWICE BEFORE FADING OUT PERIOD THE EVIDENCE EXISTS THAT EITHER TRANSMITTER WAS THE AIRPLANE ITSELF PERIOD WAVE FREQUENCY WAS 3105 KCS SIGNED COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES UNQUOTE 1205 UNQUOTE

Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2044 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 8003 1030 REPLY TO INQUIRY FROM HAWAEC [SIC - HAWSEC] FOLLOWING FROM TUTUILA QUOTE 1903 YOUR 8003 0925 REQUEST CONFIRMATION FROM HMS ACHILLES AND FOLLOWING RECEIVED QUOTE AT 0600 SLANT 3 GMT AN TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER WITH HARS [SIC - HARSH] NOTE WAS HEARD TO MAKE PLEASE GIVE US A FEW DASHES IF YOU GET US PERIOD A SECOND TRANSMITTER WAS THEN HEARD TO MAKE DASHES WITH NOTE MUSICAL STRENGTH GOOD PERIOD FIRST TRANSMITTER THEN MADE KHAQQ TWICE BEFORE FADING OUT PERIOD THE EVIDENCE EXISTS THAT EITHER TRANSMITTER WAS THE AIRPLANE ITSELF PERIOD WAVE FREQUENCY WAS 3105 KCS SIGNED COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES UNQUOTE 1205 UNQUOTE

Header2: MUSK V KATY  
Tofreceptl: 3707032107  
Tofreceptz: 3707040207  
Commemo2: TOR 2107 NAVY NR 49 BL.; OPERATIONS

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3116 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 8003 1030 REPLY TO INQUIRY FROM HAWSEC FOLLOWING FROM TUTUILA QUOTE 1903 YOUR 8003 0925 REQUEST CONFIRMATION FROM HMS ACHILLES AND FOLLOWING RECEIVED QUOTE AT 0600/3 GMT AN TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER WITH HARSH NOTE WAS HEARD TO MAKE PLEASE GIVE US A FEW DASHES IF YOU GET US PERIOD A SECOND TRANSMITTER WAS THEN HEARD TO MAKE DASHES WITH NOTE MUSICAL STRENGTH [SIC] GOOD PERIOD FIRST TRANSMITTER THEN MADE KHAQQ TWICE BEFORE FADING OUT PERIOD THE EVIDENCE EXISTS THAT EITHER TRANSMITTER WAS THE AIRPLANE ITSELF PERIOD WAVE FREQUENCY WAS 3105 KCS SIGNED COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES UNQUOTE 1205 UNQUOTE

Header2: 574 NPMJBMX3JULY; T  
Tofreceptl: 3707031736  
Tofreceptz: 3707040136  
Commemo2: 1736; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 657; FONED DCO 1800 B; FONED CWO 1820 B; FONED SDO 1815 B; COS NOT INT 1810 B; AIDE 1833 B

Header1: Z QUAH V QUAX Q QUAC P QUAH GR 78

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: COMDT CG (PRIORITY) Info1: COMFRANDIV

Precedence	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	60031756 (193707032256COMDT CG)	Referforw
Classific	Toffl	1434	Referback1	60031250 (193707040020ITASCA)	Referforw1
Style			Referback2		Referforw2
Group	78	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	60	Toffz	0104	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6003 1756 AND ITASCA 6003 1250 LONG DISTANCE NAVY PLANE TOOK OFF 1927 LAST NIGHT SECOND PEARLHARBOR FOR HOWLAND RAN INTO SEVERE WEATHER SNOW SLEET ABOUT 420 MILES NORTH HOWLAND FORCED RETURN PEARLHARBOR [SIC] DOUBTFUL ENOUGH FUEL TO REACH BUT NAVAL MEASURES TO INSURE SAFETY PERIOD ITASCA RESUMED INTENSIVE SEARCH 0900 THIS DATE USS COLORADO PROCEEDING FROM HONOLULU WITH PLANES WILL FUEL ITASCA AT SEA IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE ITASCA HAS FUEL FOR SEARCH UNTIL 0800 FIFTH

Dtzf 193707040104COMHAWSEC  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1258

Header2: NPG 1116  
Tofreceptl: 3707032043  
Tofreceptz: 3707040143  
Commemo2: 2043 AC 3 JUL MX/; ACTION:13; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,38,BUAER,CG#48

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2808 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 6003 1756 AND ITASCA 6003 1250 LONG DISTANCE NAVY PLANE TOOK OFF 1927 LAST NIGHT SECOND PEARLHARBOR FOR HOWLAND RAN INTO SEVERE WEATHER SNOW SLEET ABOUT 420 MILES NORTH HOWLAND FORCED RETURN PEARLHARBOR DOUBTFUL ENOUGH FUEL TO REACH BUT NAVAL MEASURES TO INSURE SAFETY PERIOD ITASCA RESUMED INTENSIVE SEARCH 0900 THIS DATE USS COLORADO PROCEEDING FROM HONOLULU WITH PLANES WILL FUEL ITASCA AT SEA IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE ITASCA HAS FUEL FOR SEARCH UNTIL 0800 FIFTH

Header2: NPG 1116  
Tofreceptl: 3707032043  
Tofreceptz: 3707040143  
Commemo2: 2043 AC 3 JUL MX//; ACTION: 13; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,38, BUAER, CG #48  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2043 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 6003 1756 AND ITASCA 6003 1250 LONG DISTANCE NAVY PLANE TOOK OFF 1927 LAST NIGHT SECOND PEARL HARBOR FOR HOWLAND RAN INTO SEVERE WEATHER SNOW SLEET ABOUT 420 MILES NORTH HOWLAND FORCED RETURN PEARLHARBOR DOUBTFUL ENOUGH FUEL TO REACH BUT NAVAL MEASURES TO INSURE SAFETY PERIOD ITASCA RESUMED INTENSIVE SEARCH 0900 THIS DATE USS COLORADO PROCEEDING FROM HONOLULU WITH PLANES WILL FUEL ITASCA AT SEA IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE ITASCA HAS FUEL FOR SEARCH UNTIL 0800 FIFTH

Tofreceptl: 3707032100  
Tofreceptz: 3707040200  
Commemo2: TOR 2100 NAVY NR 48 BL.; OPERATIONS  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 712 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: YOUR 6003 1756 AND ITASCA 6003 1250 LONG DISTANCE NAVY PLANE TOOK OFF 1927 LAST NIGHT SECOND PEARLHARBOR FOR HOWLAND RAN INTO SEVERE WEATHER SNOW SLEET ABOUT 420 MILES NORTH HOWLAND FORCED RETURN PEARLHARBOR DOUBTFUL ENOUGH FUEL TO REACH BUT NAVAL MEASURES TO INSURE SAFETY PERIOD ITASCA RESUMED INTENSIVE SEARCH 0900 THIS DATE USS COLORADO PROCEEDING FROM HONOLULU WITH PLANES WILL FUEL ITASCA AT SEA IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE ITASCA HAS FUEL TO SEARCH UNTIL 0800 FIFTH

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3117 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 6003 1756 AND ITASCA 6003 1250 LONG DISTANCE NAVY PLANE TOOK OFF 1927 LAST NIGHT SECOND PEARLHARBOR FOR HOWLAND RAN INTO SEVERE WEATHER SNOW SLEET ABOUT 420 MILES NORTH HOWLAND FORCED RETURN PEARLHARBOR DOUBTFUL ENOUGH FUEL TO REACH BUT NAVAL MEASURES TO INSURE SAFETY PERIOD ITASCA RESUMED INTENSIVE SEARCH 0900 THIS DATE USS COLORADO PROCEEDING FROM HONOLULU WITH PLANES WILL FUEL ITASCA AT SEA IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE ITASCA HAS FUEL FOR SEARCH UNTIL 0800 FIFTH

Header2: 573 NPMHBMX3JULY; T  
Tofreceptl: 3707031728  
Tofreceptz: 3707040128  
Commemo2: 1728; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 656; FONED DCO 1800 B; FONED CWO 1820 B; SDO 1815 B; AIDE 1833 B; COS NOT IN 1810

From: COMAIRBATFOR  
Action: CINCUS Infol: LEXINGTON

Precedence	P	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	00031955 (193707040355CINCUS)
Classific	R	Toffl	1715	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style	CO			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3	
Officeno	00	Toffz	0115	Referback4	Referforw4	

Text: EXPECT LEXINGTON READY DEPART SANDIEGO PRIOR NOON TOMORROW SUNDAY RECOMMEND ASSIGNMENT FOUR LONG RANGE PLANE GUARD DESTROYERS OPERATE WITH SAME

Dztzf 193707040115COMAIRBATFOR  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1256

Header2: F5L 63; FORWARDED BY CINCUS TO COMDESCOFOR; COMBATFOR, COMSCOFOR, HAVY DEPT.  
Tofreceptl: 3707032310  
Tofreceptz: 3707040410  
Commemo2: TOR IN CDE RM 2310 3 JULY 1937; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20, BUAER, FILE  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2810 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: F5L 3; FORWARDED BY CINCUS TO COMDESCOFOR, COMBATFOR, COMSCOFOR, CNO  
Tofreceptl: 3707032310  
Tofreceptz: 3707040410  
Commemo2: TOR IN CDE RM 2310 3 JULY 1937; DISTRIBUTION: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20, BUAER, FILE

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl	1720	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3
Officeno	80	Toffz	0120	Referback4

Text: DUE TO CONFLICTING REPORTS OF RECEIPT OF EARHART BROADCASTS REQUEST ITASCA NOT REPEAT NOT USE 3105 OR 6210 KILOCYCLES NEXT TWO NIGHTS TO PERMIT ABSOLUTE CHECK ON AUTHENTICITY OF CALLS AND TO PERMIT MONITORING OF ABOVE FREQUENCIES BY USE OF DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAE

Dztzf 193707040120COMFRANDIV  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 710

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 365 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: DUE TO CONFLICTING REPORTS OF RECEIPT OF EARHART BROADCAST REQUEST ITASCA NOT REPEAT NOT USE 3105 OR 6210 KILOCYCLES NEXT TWO NIGHTS TO PERMIT ABSOLUTE CHECK ON AUTHENTICITY OF CALLS AND TO PERMIT MONITORING OF ABOVE FREQUENCIES BY USE OF DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAE

From: COMDT CG  
Action: ITASCA  
Info1: COMFRANDIV  
Info2: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 60031720 (193707040450ITASCA)  
Classific Toffl 2040 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 57 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0140 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: SECRETARY MORGENTHAU DESIRES THAT YOU FURNISH THE LATEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON EARHART PLANE AT TIME OF PREPARATION OF A DISPATCH WHICH WILL REACH HEADQUARTERS NOT LATER THAN 0630 PLUS FIVE TIME 4 JULY 1937 PERIOD ADVISE IF SIGNALS HAVE BEEN HEARD AT ANY TIME AND IF SO WHEN THEY STARTED AND WHEN THEY CEASED

Dztzf 193707040140COMDT CG  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2042

Header2: CG 32 BL M NPG T  
Tofdelivl: 3707032041  
Tofdelivz: 3707040141

Commemo2: TOD 2041 NAVY NR 32 BL.; ETO INITIALS  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 714 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: SECRETARY TREASURY MORGENTHAU DESIRES THAT YOU FURNISH THE LATEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON EARHART PLANE AT TIME OF PREPARATION OF A DISPATCH WHICH WILL REACH HEADQUARTERS NOT LATER THAN 0630 PLUS FIVE TIME 4 JULY 1937 PERIOD ADVISE IF SIGNALS HAVE BEEN HEARD AT ANY TIME AND IF SO WHEN THEY STARTED AND WHEN THEY CEASED

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 366 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: SECRETARY TREASURY MORGENTHAU DESIRES THAT YOU FURNISH THE LATEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON EARHART PLANE AT TIME OF PREPARATION OF A DISPATCH WHICH WILL REACH HEADQUARTERS NOT LATER THAN 0630 PLUS FIVE TIME 4 JULY 1937 PERIOD ADVISE IF SIGNALS HAVE BEEN HEARD AT ANY TIME AND IF HOW WHEN THEY STARTED AND WHEN THEY CEASED

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3124 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: SECRETARY TREASURY MORGENTHAU DESIRES THAT YOU FURNISH THE LATEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON EARHART PLANE AT TIME OF PREPARATION OF A DISPATCH WHICH WILL REACH HEADQUARTERS NOT LATER THAN 0630 PLUS FIVE TIME 4 JULY 1937 PERIOD ADVISE IF SIGNALS HAVE BEEN HEARD AT ANY TIME AND IF SO WHEN THEY STARTED AND WHEN THEY CEASED

Header2: NSS956VNMX3JULY /. T  
Tofreceptl: 3707031753  
Tofreceptz: 3707040153  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; 1753; LD 662

From: COM14  
Action: COLORADO  
Info1: ITASCA  
Info2: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 10031700 (193707040330COLORADO)  
Classific Toffl 1538 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 20 Toffz 0208 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: IN ORDER FACILITATE SEARCH COMMUNICATIONS REQUEST COLORADO SET WATCH ON 13380 WITH RADIO OAHU

Dztzf 193707040208COM14  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 713

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 367 \*\*\*\*\*

From: ITASCA  
Action: UNIPRESS

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1545 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 222 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno IT Toffz 0215 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: RDO USCG ITASCA CK222 PRESS COLLECT 1545 HST 3 (JULY); UNIPRESS SANFRANCISCO; FROM ELEVEN THIRTYSEVEN AM JULY SECOND (ALL TIMES GIVEN HST) TO NINE AM JULY THIRD ITASCA COVERED APPROXIMATELY [SIC] SIX THOUSAND SQUARE MILES AREA NORTH AND NORTHEAST HOWLAND EXTENDING HUNDRED TWENTYFIVE MILES NORTH AND SIXTY MILES EAST CRUISING AT SEVENTEEN KNOTS EAST WIND FIFTEEN MILES SCATTERED CLOUDS MEN AT STATIONS TENSELY ALERT LONG WAIT CAPPED BY ANXIETY SEARCH FELT DEEPLY MEN WORKING WITH GRIM EFFICIENCY GREAT CONCERN OVER WHY AMELIA SHORT OF FUEL IN AIR ONLY APPROXIMATELY TWENTY AND HALF HOURS SHOULD HAVE HAD SEVERAL HOURS MORE FUEL WHY AMELIA NEVER GAVE POSITION HER RADIO EVIDENTLY NOT WORKING PROPERLY ITASCA REQUESTED EACH BROADCAST GIVE POSITION NEVER GIVEN STOP AT EIGHT FORTYTWO AMELIA RADIOED QUOTE HALF HOUR FUEL LEFT NO LANDFALL POSITION DOUBTFUL UNQUOTE LAST MESSAGE NINE FORTYTHREE QUOTE LINE OF POSITION ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH THREE THREE SEVEN AM CIRCLING PLEASE GIVE RADIO BEARING UNQUOTE HER VOICE SOUNDED VERY TIRED ANXIOUS ALMOST BREAKING LACK INFORMATION FROM AMELIA MAKING SEARCH DIFFICULT LAST NIGHT AT SIX FIFTY PM SAILING EAST INVESTIGATED SEEMING LIGHT FLASH HORIZON PORT BEAM NO RESULT ELEVEN THIRTY PM STARTED BACK TOWARD HOWLAND SEVERAL TIMES EXCITEMENT AROUSED STARS LOW ON HORIZON SEEMING FLARES DAY BREAK SMORNING SEEMING SMOKE HORIZON INVESTIGATED FUTILE SEARCHING FULL SPEED TODAY AREA HUNDRED FIFTY MILES NORTHWEST HOWLAND HUNDRED MILES NORTH WEATHER SAME YESTERDAY

Dztzf 193707040215ITASCA  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1668  
Header2: SRS130  
Tofdelivl: 3707031537  
Tofdelivz: 3707040307

Commemo2: TOD #1 KHK FOR KFS AS DRT 1537 (TT BE 1 HR BEHIND HST?, THE 3RD), BG: TOD KHK FOR KFS 1537 BG - IE LST JULY

From: CAREY  
Action: ASSOCIATED

Precedence	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toffl	1546	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	101	Datez	07/04/37	Referforw3
Officeno	CA	Toffz	0216	Referforw4

Text: RDO USCG ITASCA CK101 PRESS COLLECT 1546 HST 3 (JULY); PRESS COLLECT ASSOCIATED HONOLULU; ABOARD USCG ITASCA PACIFIC OCEAN; ALL EFFORTS COAST GUARD ITASCA FACILITIES MAKE COMBING SEARCH AREA EARHART PROBABLY DOWN STOP ABOARDSHIP CROWS NEST BRIDGE BOTH 4 LOOKOUTS CONTINUOUSLY GLASSES STOP NIGHT USE TWO SEARCHLIGHTS SKYWARD STOP FRIDAY PM CREW REST PARTY TENSE STOP ON DECK AID TRACK DOWN ANY FLARE COMMA CLUE STOP FLASHES REPORTED FOLLOWED RESULT BE STARS RISING OUT HORIZON COMMA LIFTING CLOUD BANKS STOP EARLY THIS AM CHASED DOWN WHAT TURNOUT BE WATERSPOUT STOP OFF TEN THIRTY SEVEN AM FROM HOWLAND COMB AREA GAIN STOP WATER ABOARD RATIONED TWO HOUR USE DAILY PREVIOUSLY FIVE; CAREY

Dtzf 193707040216CAREY  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1664

Header2: SRS 131  
Tofdeliv1: 3707031550  
Tofdelivz: 3707050320

Commemo2: TOD #2 TO 1550 KHK LST (TT BE 1 HR BEHIND HST?, THE 3RD), BG

Header1: Z C5Q V NECR Q A3U C2P TORY NITE A3U C2P TORY GR 29

From: COLORADO  
Action: COMBATDIV3  
Info1: COMBATSHIPS (NITE)  
Info2: COMBATFOR (NITE)  
Info3: COM14 (NITE)

Precedence	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	00032140 (193707040540COMBATDIV3)
Classific	Toffl	1651	Referback1	Referforw1	10032029 (193707040659COLORADO)
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	29	Datez	07/04/37	Referforw3	
Officeno	10	Toffz	0321	Referforw4	

Text: DUE TO HIGH FREQUENCY CIRCUIT WITH RADIO OAHU AND COAST GUARD IN CONNECTION WITH PRESENT OPERATIONS REQUEST OPERATION ON ABSENT BATTLESHIP FREQUENCY BE PUT ON SCHEDULE BASIS

Dtzf 193707040321COLORADO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1577

Header2: AD V NPM NR 84 3 JULY 37  
Tofrecept1: 3707031718  
Tofreceptz: 3707040348  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 715 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Header1: Z STAR V NECR Q MUSK TORY NITE GR 21

From: COLORADO  
Action: BUNAV  
Info1: CNO  
Info2: COM14

Precedence	N	Datel	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific		Toffl	1658	Referback1	Referforw1
Style				Referback2	Referforw2
Group	21	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10	Toffz	0328	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: PRESS REPRESENTATIVES ON BOARD ARE MR JOHN TERRY REPRESENTING ASSOCIATED PRESS AND CHIEF RADIO ELECTRICIAN DELWORTH REPRESENTING UNITED PRESS

Dtzf 193707040328COLORADO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1579

Header2: AD V NPM NR 87 3 JULY 37  
Tofrecept1: 3707031733  
Tofreceptz: 3707040403  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO INTELL OFF  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2811 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Header2: F5L 69  
Tofrecept1: 3707032357  
Tofreceptz: 3707040457  
Commemo2: 2357 BR 3 JULY; ACTION: BUNAV; 05,10A,11,16,19,20  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 718 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Header1: Z TORY V NECR Q NRUI QUAX GR 29

From: COLORADO  
Action: COM14  
Info1: ITASCA  
Info2: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Date1 07/03/37 Referback 20031538 (193707040208COM14) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1700 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 29 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 0330 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 2003 1538 DUE LIMITATIONS HIGH FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT MAINTAINING RECEIVER WATCH ON 13380 PERIOD REQUESTING CHANGE TO SCHEDULES WITH FLEET ON 4105 TO PERMIT SENDING AS REQUESTED

Dztzf 193707040330COLORADO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1578

Header2: AD V NPM NR 85 3 JULY 37  
Tofreceptl: 3707031718 Toflreadl: 3707060922  
Tofreceptz: 3707040348 Toflreadz: 3707061952  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OPR, DCO; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO DCO  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 716 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 368 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: YOUR 2003 1539 [SIC - 1538] DUE LIMITATIONS HIGH FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT MAINTAINING RECEIVER WATCH ON 13380 PERIOD REQUESTING CHANGE TO SCHEDULES WITH FLEET ON 4105 TO PERMIT SENDING AS REQUESTED

From: CINCUS  
Action: CNO  
Info1: COMDESCOFOR  
Info2: COMBATFOR  
Info3: COMSCOPOR  
Info4: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info5: LEXINGTON

Precedence P Date1 07/03/37 Referback 00031715 (193707040115COMAIRBATFOR) Referforw  
Classific R Toff1 1955 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style CO Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 0355 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: APPROVAL IS RECOMMENDED OF TODAYS SEVENTEEN FIFTEEN FROM COMAIRBATFOR

Dztzf 193707040355CINCUS  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1257

Header2: F5L 65  
Tofreceptl: 3707032310  
Tofreceptz: 3707040410  
Commemo2: TOR IN CODE ROOM 2310 3 JULY 1937; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,FILE

Header1: Z QUAH V NRUI P GR 204

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMDT CG  
Precedence P Date1 07/03/37 Referback 60032040 (193707040140COMDT CG) Referforw 60041909 (193707050009COMDT CG)  
Classific Toff1 1720 Referback1 Referforw1 60041515 (193707050245ITASCA)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 204 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 0450 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6003 2040 FOR SECRETARY MORGANTHAU QUOTE NO INFORMATION EARHART PLANE SINCE 0843 2 JULY PERIOD HEARD FAINT SIGNALS BETWEEN 1825 AND 1858 2 JULY WHICH DEVELOPED AS NEARLY AS COULD BE ASCERTAINED INTO CALL Q85 SIGNALS UNREADABLE AND FROM CALL LETTERS DEFINITELY NOT EARHART PERIOD UNABLE CONTACT Q85 AFTER 1858 PERIOD WE ARE CALLING EARHART FREQUENTLY AND CONSISTENTLY ON 3105 KILOCYCLES AND UNDOUBTEDLY AMATEUR AND OTHER STATIONS MISTAKE US FOR EARHART PLANE PERIOD WE ARE PUSHING SEARCH AT TOP SPEED DAY AND NIGHT IN LOGICAL AREAS NORTH OF HOWLAND AND HAVE THOROUGHLY SEARCH 2000 SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT TODAY WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS PERIOD AMATEUR STATIONS REPORT UNVERIFIED POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE WEST OF HOWLAND WHICH AREA WE WILL SEARCH DURING DAYLIGHT TOMORROW PERIOD IF PARTY AFLOAT ON PLANE OR RAFT THEY ARE DRIFTING NORTH AND WEST AT ESTIMATED MAXIMUM TWO MILES PER HOUR PERIOD VISIBILITY AND GENERAL SEARCH CONDITIONS EXCELLENT PERIOD SEA CONDITIONS TO PRESENT TIME NOW FAVORABLE IF PLANE OR RAFT IS AFLOAT PERIOD HAVE AUXILIARY RADIO LISTENING STATIONS HOWLAND AND BAKER ISLAND AND ALL REPORTED COMMERCIAL CRAFT OVER LARGE AREA FAMILIAR WITH SITUATION AND ON THE ALERT BOTH VISUAL AND RADIO PERIOD ZONE TIME PLUS ELEVEN AND ONE HALF UNQUOTE

Dztzf 193707040450ITASCA  
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2045

Comment1 Q85 OR Q25?

Header2: CG4PI  
Tofreceptl: 3707040114  
Tofreceptz: 3707040614  
Commemo2: TOR 0114 NAVY 4 WD; OPERATIONS

Header1:

Text: YOUR 6003 2040 FOR SECRETARY MORGANTHAU QUOTE NO INFORMATION EARHART PLACE SINCE 0843 2 JULY PERIOD HEARD FAINT SIGNALS BETWEEN 1825 AND 1858 2 JULY WHICH DEVELOPED AS NEARLY AS COULD BE ASCERTAINED INTO CALL Q25 SIGNALS UNREADABLE AND FROM CALL LETTERS DEFINITELY NOT EARHART PERIOD UNABLE CONTACT Q25 AFTER 1858 PERIOD WE ARE CALLING EARHART FREQUENTLY AND CONSISTENTLY ON 3105 KILOCYCLES AND UNDOUBTEDLY AMATEUR AND OTHER STATIONS MISTAKE US FOR EARHART PLANE PERIOD WE ARE PUSHING SEARCH AT TOP SPEED DAY AND NIGHT IN LOGICAL AREAS NORTH OF HOWLAND AND HAVE THOROUGHLY SEARCHED 2000 SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT TODAY WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS PERIOD AMATEUR STATIONS REPORT UNVERIFIED POSITIONS FROM EARHART PLANE WEST OF HOWLAND WHICH ARE WE WILL SEARCH DURING DAYLIGHT TOMORROW PERIOD IF PARTY AFLOAT ON PLANE OR RAFT THEY ARE DRIFTING NORTH AND WEST AT ESTIMATED MAXIMUM TWO MILES PER HOUR PERIOD VISIBILITY AND GENERAL SEARCH CONDITIONS EXCELLENT PERIOD SEA CONDITIONS TO PRESENT TIME MOST FAVORABLE IF PLANE OR RAFT IS AFLOAT PERIOD HAVE AUXILIARY RADION [SIC] LISTENING STATIONS HOWLAND AND BAKER ISLAND AND ALL REPORTED COMMERCIAL CRAFT OVER LARGE AREA FAMILIAR WITH SITUATION AND ON THE ALERT BOTH VISUAL AND RADIO PERIOD ZONE TIME PLUS ELEVEN AND ONE HALF UNQUOTE

Commemo2: TIME LISTED AS 1220

Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3122 \*\*\*\*\*

Text: YOUR 6003 2040 FOR SECRETARY MORGANTHAU QUOTE NO INFORMATION EARHART PLACE SINCE 0843 2 JULY PERIOD HEARD FAINT SIGNALS BETWEEN 1825 AND 1858 2 JULY WHICH DEVELOPED AS NEARLY AS COULD BE ASCERTAINED INTO CALL Q85 SIGNALS UNREADABLE AND FROM CALL LETTERS DEFINITELY NOT EARHART PERIOD UNABLE CONTACT Q85 AFTER 1858 PERIOD WE ARE CALLING EARHART FREQUENTLY [SIC] AND CONSISTENTLY ON 3105 KILOCYCLES AND UNDOUBTEDLY AMATEUR AND OTHER STATIONS MISTAKE US FOR EARHART PLANE PERIOD WE ARE PUSHING SEARCH AT TOP SPEED DAY AND NIGHT IN LOGICAL AREAS NORTH OF HOWLAND AND HAVE THOROUGHLY SEARCHED 2000 SQUARE MILES DAYLIGHT TODAY WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS PERIOD AMATEUR STATIONS REPORT UNVERIFIED POSITION FROM EARHART PLANE WEST OF HOWLAND WHICH ARE WE WILL SEARCH DURING DAYLIGHT TOMORROW PERIOD IF PARTY AFLOAT ON PLANE OR RAFT THEY ARE DRIFTING NORTH AND WEST AT ESTIMATED MAXIMUM TWO MILES PER HOUR PERIOD VISIBILITY AND GENERAL SEARCH CONDITIONS EXCELLENT PERIOD SEA CONDITIONS TO PRESENT TIME NOW FAVORABLE IF PLANE OR RAFT IS AFLOAT PERIOD HAVE AUXILIARY RADIO LISTENING STATIONS HOWLAND AND BAKER ISLAND AND ALL REPORTED COMMERCIAL CRAFT OVER LARGE AREA FAMILIAR WITH SITUATION AND ON ALERT BOTH VISUAL [SIC] AND RADIO PERIOD ZONE TIME PLUS ELEVEN AND ONE HALF UNQUOTE

Header2: 24CG NP; T

Tofreceptl: 3707032135

Tofreceptz: 3707040535

Commemo2: 2135 JULY 3; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 673; B; FONED DCO 2143 B; CALLED CH OF STAFF NO IN 2145; CALLED STAFF DUTY OFFICER 2146 NO ANS.; FONED TO AIDE AT 2150 WHO SAID DO NOT BOTHER CALLING ANYONE UNLESS SOMETHING DEFINITE IS RECEIVED

From: CNO  
Action: CINCUS  
Info1: COMDESCOFOR  
Info2: COMBATFOR  
Info3: COMSCFOR  
Info4: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info5: LEXINGTON

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific R Toffl 2358 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 0458 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: FOUR LONG RADIUS DESTROYERS SHOULD BE DESIGNATED IMMEDIATELY AND MAINTAINED IN READINESS TO ACCOMPANY LEXINGTON IN CASE LATTER IS ORDERED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH

Dtzf 193707040458CNO  
Source: RG80 Copyno: 0 Record No: 2230

Commemo2: RELEASED BY LT FRESEMAN (PHONED); SENT OK NAVCOM  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1260 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: RELEASED BY LT. FRESEMAN (PHONED)  
Commemo2: COPY 38

Header1: Z NECR V C5Q Q A3U C2P TORY GR 8

From: COMBATDIV3  
Action: COLORADO  
Info1: COMBATSHIPS  
Info2: COMBATFOR  
Info3: COM14

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 10031651 (193707040321COLORADO) Referforw 10032029 (193707040659COLORADO)  
Classific Toffl 2140 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 8 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 0540 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 1003 1651 ADVISE SCHEDULES DESIRED

Dtzf 193707040540COMBATDIV3  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1580

Header2: AD V NPM NR 90 3 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707032013 Toflreadl: 3707060931  
Tofreceptz: 3707040643 Toflreadz: 3707062001  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 719 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

Header1: Z MUSK V P9M Q F5L F5W NIJP NRUI TORY P GR 7

From: COMAIR FAB PH
Action: CNO
Info1: CINCUS
Info2: COMAIRBASEFOR
Info3: SWAN
Info4: ITASCA
Info5: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw
Classific Toff1 1926 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 7 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 01 Toffz 0556 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: PSP LT HARVEY ARRIVED PEARLHARBOR

Dztzf 193707040556COMAIR FAB PH
Source: CGHQ Copyno: 0 Record No: 2046

Header2: CG7KD QUAH V NAA
Tofrecept1: 3707040230
Tofreceptz: 3707040730
Commemo2: TOR 0230 NAVY 7 WD; OPERATIONS
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2813 \*\*\*\*\*
Header1:
Header2: NPG 1157
Tofrecept1: 3707040224
Tofreceptz: 3707040724
Commemo2: 0224 AL MX 4 JUL; FONED CAPT TAFFINDER 0230 (FONE REMAINDER CONTACTS IN A.M.); ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER, CG1
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 731 \*\*\*\*\*
Header1:
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 371 \*\*\*\*\*
Header1:
Text: PSP LT HARVEY ARRIVED PEARL HARBOR
Commemo2: ALL TORPEDO BOMBING AIRCRAFT SCOUT FORCE FOR COMAIRBASEFOR IN INFO

From: COMDESCOFOR
Action: COMSCOFOR
Info1: COMAIRBATFOR
Info2: COMBASEFOR
Info3: CINCUS

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 00040430 (193707041230COMDESCOFOR)
Classific R Toff1 2156 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 00 Toffz 0556 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: LAMSON DRAYTON HULL WORDEN NOMINATED TO ACCOMPANY LEXINGTON

Dztzf 193707040556COMDESCOFOR
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1261

Header2: F5L NR 78; PASSED TO NAVY DEPT BY CINCUS FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION
Tofrecept1: 3707040220
Tofreceptz: 3707040720
Commemo2: TOR IN CDE RM 0220 4 JULY 1937; FONED CAPT. TAFFINDER 0230; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2812 \*\*\*\*\*
Header2: F5L NR 78; PASSED TO NAVY DEPT BY CINCUS FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION
Tofrecept1: 3707040220
Tofreceptz: 3707040720
Commemo2: TOR IN CDE RM 0220 4 JULY 1937; FONED CAPT TAFFINDER 0230; DISTRIBUTION: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER, FILE

From: ITASCA
Action: RDO TUTUILA

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw 19032115 (193707040815RDO TUTUILA)
Classific Toff1 1850 Referback1 Referforw1 RD031945 (193707040645RDO TUTUILA)
Style Referback2 Referforw2 AC032050 (193707040750ACHILLES)
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 80 Toffz 0620 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: REQUEST INFORMATION OF ACHILLES IF BOTH TRANSMITTERS WERE EXACTLY ON SAME FREQUENCIES AND IF THE CALL QUOTE QUEEN ZED FIVE UNQUOTE HEARD HEAR THAT FREQUENCY PERIOD ITASCA AT STATED TIME REQUESTED KHAQQ ON 3105 GIVE LONG DASHES TO ACKNOWLEDGE

Dztzf 193707040620ITASCA
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 369

From: COMDESCOFOR  
Action: DRAYTON  
Action2: WORDEN  
Action3: HULL  
Action4: LAMSON  
Action5: COMDESRON 2  
Info1: COMSCOFOR  
Info2: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info3: COMBASEFOR  
Info4: CINCUS  
Info5: COMCRUDIV8  
Info6: CNO  
Info7: LEXINGTON

Precedence P Datel 07/03/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific R Toff1 2245 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style CO Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 0645 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: BE PREPARED TO GET UNDERWAY ANY TIME AFTER ZERO NINE HUNDRED TOMORROW SUNDAY ON SIGNAL FUEL AND PROVISION TO CAPACITY IMMEDIATELY

Dtzf 193707040645COMDESCOFOR  
Source: ONI Copyno: 0 Record No: 2814

Header2: F5L NR 79  
Tofreceptl: 3707040240  
Tofreceptz: 3707040740  
Commemo2: TOR IN CDE RM 0240 4 JULY 1937; DISTRIBUTION: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER, FILE  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1262 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: BE PREPARED TO GET UNDER WAY ANY TIME AFTER ZERO NINE HUNDRED TOMORROW SUNDAY ON SIGNAL FUEL AND PROVISION TO CAPACITY IMMEDIATELY  
Header2: F5L NR 79  
Tofreceptl: 3707040240  
Tofreceptz: 3707040740  
Commemo2: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,FILE

From: RDO TUTUILA  
Action: ACHILLES  
Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 80031850 (193707040620ITASCA) Referforw AC032050 (193707040750ACHILLES)  
Classific Toff1 1945 Referback1 Referforw1 19032115 (193707040815RDO TUTUILA)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno RD Toffz 0645 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: DE TUTUILA CK 69 FLD 0645 GMT 4TH DEADHEAD; COMMANDING OFFICER HMS ACHILLES TUTUILARADIO FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM USCG ITASCA QUOTE REQUEST INFORMATION FROM ACHILLES IF BOTH TRANSMITTERS WERE EXACTLY ON SAME FREQUENCIES AND IF THE CALL QUOTE QUENN [SIC - QUEEN] ZED FIVE UNQUOTE HEARD HEAR THAT FREQUENCY PERIOD ITASCA AT STATED TIME REQUESTED KHAQQ ON 3105 KCS GIVE LONG DASHES TO ACKNOWLEDGE UNQUOTE PLEASE ADVISE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE IN ORDER THAT WE MAY EXPEDITE REPLY TO ITASCA RADIO TUTUILA

Dtzf 193707040645RDO TUTUILA  
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 81  
Tofdelivl: 3707032010  
Tofdelivz: 3707040710

Commemo2: SENT TO GVVK

Header1: Z C5Q V NECR Q A3U C2P TORY GR 14

From: COLORADO  
Action: COMBATDIV3  
Info1: COMBATSHIPS  
Info2: COMBATFOR  
Info3: COM14

Precedence Datel 07/03/37 Referback 00032140 (193707040540COMBATDIV3) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 2029 Referback1 10031651 (193707040321COLORADO) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 14 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 0659 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 0003 2130 [SIC - 2140] DESIRE SCHEDULES AT 0700 1300 1800 2200 PLUS EIGHT

Dtzf 193707040659COLORADO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1581

Header2: AD V NPM NR 93 3 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707032101 Toflread1: 3707060931  
Tofreceptz: 3707040731 Toflreadz: 3707062001  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 721 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:



From: CAREY  
Action: ASSOCIATED

Precedence	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	
Classific	Toff1	2030	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	CA	Toffz	0700	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: RDO USCG ITASCA NR/CK 2030 HST 3RD; PRESS COLLECT ASSOCIATED SANFRANCISCO VIA MACKAY; USCG ITASCA NORTH PACIFIC; AN AREA 8240 SQUARE MILES COMBED SINCE START HUNT FRIDAY TEN THIRTY SEVEN AM TO SATURDAY EIGHT PM MISSING EARHART NOONAN NORTH AND NORTHEAST HOWLAND STOP TOMORROW AM SEARCH BE WORKED NORTHWEST STOP FOLLOWING LATER AREA TWO HUNDRED MILES WEST HOWLAND STOP COURSE TAKEN ITASCA MORE HUNDRED MILES OUT STOP TODAY UNSEEN ANYTHING STOP WEATHER VERY CLEAR SKY WINDS TO SLIGHT SQUALLS CHOPPY SEA OVERCAST STOP RADIO LISTENING WELL ORGANIZED WITH OPERATORS ITASCA HOWLAND FOR INTERCEPT SIGNALS NOTHING DEFINITE HEARD; CAREY

Dtzf 193707040700CAREY  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1657

Tofdeliv1: 3707031943  
Tofdelivz: 3707040713

Commemo2: TOD KFS 1945 DC 3RD

From: MRO HONOLULU  
Action: ALL SHIPS  
Action2: ALL STATIONS

Precedence	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	
Classific	Toff1	2030	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	17	Toffz	0700	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: 13 PEARL DEPARTURE FOURTH FROM PLANE GUARD STATION ONTARIO FOR TUTUILA EXPECT ARRIVE 0600 TENTH

Dtzf 193707040700MRO HONOLULU  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 720

From: ACHILLES  
Action: RDO TUTUILA

Precedence	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	RD031945 (193707040645RDO TUTUILA)	Referforw	19032115 (193707040815RDO TUTUILA)
Classific	Toff1	2050	Referback1	80031850 (193707040620ITASCA)	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2		Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3	
Officeno	AC	Toffz	0750	Referback4	Referforw4	

Text: GVBK WARSHIP ACHILLES NR2 CK29 3 2050 DEADHEAD; TUTUILARADIO BOTH TRANSMITTERS WERE EXACTLY THE SAME FREQUENCY FOLLOWING WAS HEARD QUOTE QZ5 DE NRUI PSE QRA IMI UNQUOTE. QZ5 WAS NOT HEARD TO REPLY COMMANDING OFFICER ACHILLES

Dtzf 193707040750ACHILLES  
Source: TUTUILA Copyno: 0 Record No: 82

Tofrecept1: 3707032110  
Tofreceptz: 3707040810  
Commemo2: ROUTING: GOVERNOR, CAPT YARD

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw	80040553 (193707041353COMFRANDIV)
Classific	Toff1	2350	Referback1	Referforw1	
Style			Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	80	Toffz	0750	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: FOUR SEPARATE RADIOMEN AT LOS ANGELES REPORTED RECEIVING EARHART VOICE THIS MORNING AND VERIFY QUOTE 179 WITH 1 POINT SIX IN DOUBT UNQUOTE POSITION GIVEN AS QUOTE SOUTHWEST HOWLAND ISLAND UNQUOTE ABOVE HEARD ON 3105 KCS AND CALL OF PLANE DISTINCTLY HEARD AND VERIFIED ACCORDING TO AMATEURS

Dtzf 193707040750COMFRANDIV  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 372





From: CAREY  
Action: ASSOCIATED

Precedence      Date1 07/04/37 Referback                               Referforw  
Classific       Toff1     0100 Referback1                               Referforw1  
Style   Referback2                               Referforw2  
Group           55 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3                               Referforw3  
Officeno       CA   Toffz     1230 Referback4                               Referforw4

Text:           USCG ITASCA CK 55 PX COLLECT 0100 FOURTH; PRESS ASSOCIATED COLLECT SANFRANCISCO (VIA MACKAY) ABOARD USCG ITASCA NORTHWEST PACIFIC; BASIS REPORTS FOUR AMATEUR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES RADIOMEN COMMA ITASCA THIS MORNING ENTERING SEARCH AREA 200 MILES WEST HOWLAND STOP AMATEURS REPORTED YESTERDAY HEARING DUBIOUS EARHART GIVING REPUTED POSITION STOP SCOURING WESTERN AREA ALSO COVER POSSIBILITY THEORY EARHART NOT OVERSHOOT HOWLAND RATHER FALL SHORT; CAREY

Dztzf           193707041230CAREY  
Source: BELLARTS                    Copyno: 0                       Record No: 1658  
  
                                    Tofdeliv1: 3707040120  
                                    Tofdelivz: 3707041250  
Commemo2:    TOD KFS 0120; NR1

From:           COMDESCOFOR  
Action:        COMSCOFOR  
  
                                    Info1:    COMAIRBATFOR  
                                    Info2:    COMBASEFOR  
                                    Info3:    CINCUS  
                                    Info4:    CNO  
                                    Info5:    CUSHING  
                                    Info6:    PERKINS  
                                    Info7:    LEXINGTON

Precedence    P   Date1 07/04/37 Referback 00032156 (193707040556COMDESCOFOR)           Referforw 00040513 (193707041313COMDESCOFOR)  
Classific     R   Toff1     0430 Referback1                               Referforw1 00040740 (193707041540CINCUS)  
Style   Referback2                               Referforw2  
Group         0   Datez 07/04/37 Referback3                               Referforw3  
Officeno     00   Toffz     1230 Referback4                               Referforw4

Text:           CUSHING AND PERKINS ENROUTE SANDIEGO TO JOIN THIS FORCE NOW REPORT READY UNDERTAKE PLANE GUARD SERVICE IN ORDER PREVENT INTERRUPTION FORCE GUNNERY SCHOOL RECOMMEND THEY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR HULL AND WORDEN BY TWO ONE FIVE SIX THEY REPORT ABLE ARRIVE SANPEDRO ZERO NINE HUNDRED TODAY SUNDAY WHERE FUEL AND PROVISIONS SHOULD BE DELIVERED BY COMBASEFOR AND THEY LATER JOIN LEXINGTON AT SEA

Dztzf           193707041230COMDESCOFOR  
Source: CNO                         Copyno: 0                       Record No: 1265  
  
Header2:    NPG 1181  
Tofrecept1: 3707040903  
Tofreceptz: 3707041403  
Commemo2:    TOR 0903 AP MX 4 JUL/0905; ACTION:38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,PX  
Source: ONI                         \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2816 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2:    NPG 1161  
Commemo2:    ACTION: 38; [REST OF DISTRIBUTION CUT OFF], 16

From: CAREY  
Action: ASSOCIATED

Precedence      Date1 07/04/37 Referback                               Referforw  
Classific       Toff1     0115 Referback1                               Referforw1  
Style   Referback2                               Referforw2  
Group           18 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3                               Referforw3  
Officeno       CA   Toffz     1245 Referback4                               Referforw4

Text:           USCG ITASCA CK18 PX COLLECT 0115 4TH; PRESS ASSOCIATED COLLECT HONOLULU (VIA MACKAY); BRINES EXACT TEXT UNRELEASED WITHOUT PERMISSION WASHINGTON STOP CONFER HAWAIIAN SECTION; CAREY

Dztzf           193707041245CAREY  
Source: BELLARTS                    Copyno: 0                       Record No: 1659  
  
                                    Tofdeliv1: 3707040125  
                                    Tofdelivz: 3707041255

Header1: Z QUAH V QUAC P GR 71

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: COMDT CG

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback 80040005 (193707041035COMHAWSEC) Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0445 Referback1 80040020 (193707041150ITASCA) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 71 Datz 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1245 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ITASCA AND HAWSEC REPORT HEARING DASHES AND STRONG CARRIER WAVE ON 3105 KCS IN RESPONSE TO BROADCAST FROM HONOLULU STATION KGMB FOR EARHART TO ANSWER IF SHE HEARD REQUEST PERIOD SPECIAL MONITOR SAN FRANCISCO REPORTS STRONG CARRIER WAVE ON 6210 KCS ON THREE RECEIVERS WITH DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAE INDICATING POSITION WEST OF COAST PERIOD PAA OAHU ATTEMPTING OBTAIN BEARINGS PERIOD ITASCA SEARCHING WESTERLY QUADRANT TO COVER REPORTED POSITIONS AT DAYBREAK

Dztzf 193707041245COMFRANDIV  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1264  
Comment1 ITASCA SAID ONLY HEARD CARRIER

Header2: NPG 1178  
Tofreceptl: 3707040754  
Tofreceptz: 3707041254  
Commemo2: 0754 BE MX 4 JUL; ACTION:38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,CG#12 0801 WP TO RW; (PAA: PAN AMERICAN AIR  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2817 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Header2: NPG 1178; COPY  
Tofreceptl: 3707040754  
Tofreceptz: 3707041254  
Commemo2: 0754 BEMX 4 JUL; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER, CG#12; PAA: "PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS")  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2047 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: CG 12  
Tofreceptl: 3707040801  
Tofreceptz: 3707041301  
Commemo2: TOR 0801 RW NAVY #12; OPERATIONS; AP; OP-1055 DAM; INT-1255 DAM;TREAS [?] RDO-1240 DAM; UNIVER-  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3128 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: NMC NR 1 CL 4; T  
Tofreceptl: 3707040445  
Tofreceptz: 3707041245  
Commemo2: 0445; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; PHONED DCO 0450 RT; SDO 0815/4/D; DCO 0845/D/4; CH OF STAFF OUT 0830/D/4; AIDE 1100/D/4; LD 687

From: COMDESCOFOR  
Action: CUSHING Info1: COMSCOFOR  
Action2: PERKINS Info2: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info3: COMBASEFOR  
Info4: CINCUS  
Info5: CNO

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback 00040430 (193707041230COMDESCOFOR) Referforw 00040740 (193707041540CINCUS)  
Classific R Toffl 0513 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datz 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 1313 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: PRECEED [SIC] SANPEDRO AND AWAIT ORDERS PENDING ACTION REQUESTED IN MY FOUR THIRTY FOR SUBSTITUTION

Dztzf 193707041313COMDESCOFOR  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1263  
Comment1 DATE LISTED IS 03; SHOULD BE 04

Header2: NPG 1188  
Commemo2: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,PX

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA  
Precedence Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0310 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datz 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1340 Referback4 Referforw4  
Text: AT 0130 HEARD CARRIER SIGNAL ONE MINUTE DURATION SPEECH IDENTIFIED AS MANS VOICE ABOUT 3105 KCS NOTHING HEARD SINCE THIS OFFICE  
Dztzf 193707041340COMHAWSEC  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 743  
Comment1 0130 HST = 1200 Z 07/04/37

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 380 \*\*\*\*\*



Header1: Z NIKM V D5P Q A3Y F5L M7Q NAGL NAJK P9K P GR 19

From: COMAIRBATFOR  
Action: LEXINGTON  
Info1: COMDESCOFOR  
Info2: COMBATFOR  
Info3: CINCUS  
Info4: COMDESBATFOR  
Info5: CHANDLER  
Info6: SOUTHARD  
Info7: COMDESRON 14

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw 10040718 (193707041518LEXINGTON)  
Classific Toff1 0703 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 19 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 1503 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: REQUEST YOU DIRECT PLANE GUARD SERVICES OF SOUTHARD AND CHANDLER NOW SCHEDULED GET UNDERWAY ZERO SEVEN THIRTY

Dtzf 193707041503COMAIRBATFOR  
Source: COM12 Copyno: 0 Record No: 3129

Header2: NEVN NR12 JN 4 JULY; T P9K  
Tofreceptl: 3707040728  
Tofreceptz: 3707041528  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 694; SDO 0815/4/D; LT THAYER UNRAISE 0815/4/D; CH OF STAFF OUT 0830/4/D; DCO 0845/D/4; NRAB OAKLAND 1000/4/D; AIDE 1100/D/4; CH STAFF 1105/D/4

Header1: Z NAGL NAJK V NIKM Q D5P M7Q P9K P GR 23

From: LEXINGTON  
Action: CHANDLER  
Action2: SOUTHARD  
Info1: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info2: COMDESBATFOR  
Info3: COMDESRON 14

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback 00040703 (193707041503COMAIRBATFOR) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0718 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 23 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 1518 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: SOUTHARD AND CHANDLER RENDEVOUZ WITH LEXINGTON CORONADORROADS 1100 READY FOR FLIGHT OPERATIONS AT TWENTY FOUR KNOTS ON ONE HALFS HOURS NOTICE

Dtzf 193707041518LEXINGTON  
Source: COM12 Copyno: 0 Record No: 3130

Header2: #16 NEVN EA;T P9K  
Tofreceptl: 3707040814  
Tofreceptz: 3707041614  
Commemo2: 0814; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; 698; FONED SDO 0820/4 D; UNREASE LTTHAYER 0820/4; CH OF STAFF 0830/4 (OUT); DCO 0845/4; NRAB OAKLAND 1000/4 D; AIDE 1100/4 D; CH STAFF 1105/4 D

From: CINCUS  
Action: COMDESCOFOR  
Info1: COMBATFOR  
Info2: COMSCOFOR  
Info3: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info4: CNO  
Info5: LEXINGTON

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback 00040430 (193707041230COMDESCOFOR) Referforw  
Classific R Toff1 0740 Referback1 XX040635 () Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 00 Toffz 1540 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: FOLLOWING ARE APPROVED COMDESCOFOR FOUR THIRTY AND COMSCOFOR SIX THIRTY FIVE OF THIS MORNING

Dtzf 193707041540CINCUS  
Source: ONI Copyno: 0 Record No: 2819  
Comment1 MISSING XX04 0635

Header2: F5L 15  
Commemo2: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER, FILE

Header1: Z NPU V MUSK P GR 10

From: CNO  
Action: RDO TUTUILA

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw 19040755 (193707041855RDO TUTUILA)  
Classific Toffl 1105 Referback1 Referforw1 RD040700 (193707041800RDO TUTUILA)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2 AC040730 (193707041830ACHILLES)  
Group 10 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 38 Toffz 1605 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: CAN YOU GIVE US PRESENT LOCATION HMS ACHILLES

Dztzf 193707041605CNO  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1267

Header2: T; RELEASED BY CNO  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 746 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3136 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: NSS 974 FE JULY 5; T  
Tofreceptl: 3707040810  
Tofreceptz: 3707041610  
Commemo2: Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; 0810; LD 697; FONED SDO 0815/4/D; UNRAISE LT THAYER 0820/4/D; CH OF STAFF 0830/D/4; DCO 0845/D/4; AIDE 1100/D/4; CH STAFF 1105/D/4

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX GR 36

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence R Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw 80040850 (193707041650COMFRANDIV)  
Classific Toffl 0540 Referback1 Referforw1 80040630 (193707041700COMHAWSEC)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 36 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 1610 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: FOLLOWING FROM MOKAPU PAA STATION AT 0445 TO 0500 ROUGH WEAK SIGNALS SPLITS BADLY DOUBTFUL BEARING OF 213 ON GONIO MINUMA [SIC] MAY BE PLUS OR MINUS TEN DEGREES BAD SHIFTING OFFERED ONLY AS POSSIBLETY [SIC]

Dztzf 193707041610COMHAWSEC  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1694

Header2: 7  
Tofreceptl: 3707040506  
Tofreceptz: 3707041636  
Commemo2: FILE, RDO, COD, CO: TOR NM 0506/BG  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 745 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: FOLLOWING FROM MOKAPU PAA STATION AT 0445 TO 0500 ROUGH WEAK SIGNAL SPLITS BADLY DOUBTFUL BEARING OF 213 ON GONIO MINIMA MAY BE PLUS OR MINUS TEN DEGREES BAD SHIFTING OFFERED ONLY AS POSSIBILITY

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 382 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: FOLLOWING FROM MCKAPU [SIC] PAA STATION AT 0445 TO 0500 ROUGH WEAK SIGNALS SPLITS BADLY DOUBTFUL BEARING OF 213 ON GONIO MINUMA MAY BE PLUS OR MINUS TEN DEGREES BAD SHIFTING OFFERED ONLY AS POSSIBILITY

Header1: Z QUAX V QUAC Q NRUI GR 10

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: COMHAWSEC Info: ITASCA

Precedence R Datel 07/04/37 Referback 60040540 (193707041610COMHAWSEC) Referforw 80040630 (193707041700COMHAWSEC)  
Classific Toffl 0850 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 10 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1650 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8004 [SIC - 6004] 0540 ADVISE FREQUENCY OF INDICATED TRANSMISSION

Dztzf 193707041650COMFRANDIV  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1691

Header2: 8  
Tofreceptl: 3707040530  
Tofreceptz: 3707041700  
Commemo2: REF: - (?) 6008 FOLLOWING FROM MAKAPU PAA, ETC. 0540; TOR NPM 0530 /BG; FILE, RO, OD, CO  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 747 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 383 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Text: YOUR 8004 SIC - 6004] 0540 ADVISE FREQUENCY OF INDICATED TRANSMISSION



From: CNO  
Action: CINCUS

Info1: COMDESCOPFOR  
Info2: COMBATFOR  
Info3: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info4: COMAIRBASEFOR  
Info5: CINCAF  
Info6: COM14  
Info7: FAB PH  
Info8: COLORADO  
Info9: LEXINGTON  
Info10: ITASCA  
Info11: COMFRANDIV  
Info12: COMHAWSEC  
Info13: COMDT CG

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw 10041532 (193707042332LEXINGTON)  
Classific Toff1 1200 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 24 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 1700 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: WHEN LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH COMFOURTEEN COLORADO AND ITASCA

Dztzf 193707041700CNO  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1582  
Comment1 OFFICENO INDICATED TO BE 10 ON OTHER COPIES

Header2: AD V NPM NR21 4 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707040714 Toflreadl: 3707060932  
Tofreceptz: 3707041744 Toflreadz: 3707062002  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2049 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header2: CG 28  
Tofreceptl: 3707041213  
Tofreceptz: 3707041713  
Commemo2: TOR 1213 RW NAVY # 28; OPERATIONS  
Source: RG80 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2231 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z F5L V MUSK Q A3Y C2P D5P F5W F8Q HUNT NECR NIKM QUAC QUAH QUAX TORY P GR 24  
Tofdelivl: 3707041203  
Tofdelivz: 3707041703  
Commemo2: RELEASED BY WDLEAHY; ITASCA MISSING FROM INFO LIST  
Source: BELLARTS \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1700 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH COMMFOURTEEN [SIC] AND ITASCA  
Header2: 10  
Tofreceptl: 3707040614  
Tofreceptz: 3707041744  
Commemo2: TOR NPM 0614/BG; FILE, RO, OD, CO; "COLORADO" MISSING BETWEEN "COMFOURTEEN..AND"; "WHEN" MISSING AT VERY BEGINNING OF TEXT  
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2958 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 749 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Commemo2: COM14, COMDT CG, COMHAWSEC, COMFRANDIV MISSING FROM INFO LIST  
Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1268 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Header2: RELEASED BY WDLEAHY  
Commemo2: CINCAF, ITASCA, COMFRANDIV MISSING FROM INFO LIST  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 7 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 385 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH COMFOURTEEN COLORADO AND ITASCA  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 8 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3137 \*\*\*\*\*  
Comment1 F5Q OVERWRITTEN WITH F8Q IN HEADER  
Header2: NSS 375 FE JULY4.; T F8Q HUNT NECR NRUI QUAC QUAX TORY  
Tofreceptl: 3707040925  
Tofreceptz: 3707041725  
Commemo2: Q 01 10 11 19 20; 0925; LD 704; DCO 0935/D/4; COMDR BOOTH 0935/D/4; CH OF STAFF OUT 0935/4/D; NRAB OAKLAND 1000/4/D; AIDE 1100/D/4; CH STAFF 1105/D/4

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: COMFRANDIV

Info1: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/04/37 Referback 80040850 (193707041650COMFRANDIV) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 0630 Referback1 60040540 (193707041610COMHAWSEC) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 1700 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8004 0850 3105 KCS

Dztzf 193707041700COMHAWSEC  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 748  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 384 \*\*\*\*\*

From: MRO SANDIEGO  
Action: ALL SHIPS  
Action2: ALL STATIONS

Precedence      Date1 07/04/37   Referback                      Referforw  
Classific       Toff1     0900   Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group            0   Datez 07/04/37   Referback3                    Referforw3  
Officeno        17   Toffz     1700   Referback4                    Referforw4

Text:            29 DEPARTURE FROM SANPEDRO LEXINGTON FOR CORONADO ROADS

Dtzf            193707041700MRO SANDIEGO  
Source: N14                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 750  
Comment1 DOUBTFUL ORIGIN

From: RDO TUTUILA  
Action: ACHILLES

Precedence      Date1 07/04/37   Referback 38041105 (193707041605CNO)                      Referforw 19040755 (193707041855RDO TUTUILA)  
Classific       Toff1     0700   Referback1                    Referforw1 AC040730 (193707041830ACHILLES)  
Style                              Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group            0   Datez 07/04/37   Referback3                    Referforw3  
Officeno        RD   Toffz     1800   Referback4                    Referforw4

Text:            DE TUTUILA CK 25FLD 1730 GMT 4TH; HMS ACHILLES WHAT IS YOUR PRESENT POSITION PERIOD THE NAVY DEPARTMENT REQUEST THIS INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH EARHART SEARCH NOW IN PROGRESS

Dtzf            193707041800RDO TUTUILA  
Source: TUTUILA                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 84

Header2: NPM # 60 - 0712

Tofdeliv1: 3707040733  
Tofdelivz: 3707041833

Commemo2: SENT TO GVBK  
Source: N14                      \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 751 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text:            WHAT IS YOUR PRESENT POSITION PERIOD THE NAVY DEPARTMENT REQUESTS THIS INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH EARHART SEARCH NOW IN PROGRESS

From: ROPER  
Action: PUTNAM

Precedence      Date1 07/04/37   Referback                      Referforw PU041559 (193707042359PUTNAM)  
Classific       Toff1     1312   Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group            15   Datez 07/04/37   Referback3                    Referforw3  
Officeno        RO   Toffz     1812   Referback4                    Referforw4

Text:            WH124 15=WASHINGTON DC JUL 4 112P; GEORGE P PUTNAM=CARE US COAST GUARD SFRANK CONFIRMATION COPY DELIVER CARE DC OFFICE)=GREATLY DISTRESSED OVER SITUATION AND I TENDER FACILITIES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE FOR ANY POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE=DANIEL C ROPER.

Dtzf            193707041812ROPER  
Source: RG237-AE                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 2575

Header1: Z P1W NAKN NECX V A3Y Q D2G D5P D7O F5L MUSK NIKM P GR 68

From: COMDESCOFOR  
Action: COMDESRON 2                      Info1: COMSCOFOR  
Action2: DRAYTON                      Info2: COMAIRBATFOR  
Action3: LAMSON                      Info3: COMBASEFOR  
                                    Info4: CINCUS  
                                    Info5: CNO  
                                    Info6: LEXINGTON

Precedence      P   Date1 07/04/37   Referback                      Referforw  
Classific       Toff1     1021   Referback1                    Referforw1  
Style                              Referback2                    Referforw2  
Group            68   Datez 07/04/37   Referback3                    Referforw3  
Officeno        00   Toffz     1821   Referback4                    Referforw4

Text:            LEXINGTON DIRECTED PROCEED ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART IN MIDPACIFIC AND COOPERATING WITH COMFOURTEEN COLORADO AND ITASCA AND TO BE ACCOMPANIED BY PLANE GUARD CONSISTING OF LAMSON DRAYTON CUSHING PERKINS FIRST TWO NAMED VESSELS UNDERWAY IN TIME JOIN LEXINGTON IN CORONADO ROADS AT 1100 AND 1105 RESPECTIVELY CUSHING PERKINS UPON COMPLETING FUELING AND PROVISIONING SANPEDRO PROCEED JOIN COMDESRON TWO IN LAMSON AT SEA OFF CORONADO

Dtzf            193707041821COMDESCOFOR  
Source: CNO                      Copyno: 0                      Record No: 1271

Header2: F5L NR 25  
Tofrecept1: 3707041456  
Tofreceptz: 3707041956  
Commemo2: 1456 BV 4 JULY; ACTION:38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,PX, CG#38

Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2822 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: LEXINGTON DIRECTED PROCEED ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART IN MIDPACIFIC AND COOPERATING WITH COMFOURTEEN COLORADO AND ITASCA AND TO BE ACCOMPANIED BY PLANE GUARD CONSISTING OF LAMSON DRAYTON CUSHING PERKINS FIRST TWO NAMED VESSELS UNDERWAY IN TIME JOIN LEXINGTON IN CORONADO ROADS AT 1100 AND 1105 RESPECTIVELY CUSHING PERKINS UPON COMPLETING FUELING AND PROVISIONING SANPEDRO PROCEED JOIN COMDESRON TWO IN LAMSON AT SEE [SIC - SEA] OFF CORONADO

Header2: F5L NR25

Tofreceptl: 3707041456

Tofreceptz: 3707041956

Commemo2: 1456 BV 4 JULY; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,PX, CG#38

Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2051 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: CG 38

Tofreceptl: 3707041512

Tofreceptz: 3707042012

Commemo2: TOR 1512 RW NAVY # 38; OPERATIONS

Header1: Z F5L V MUSK Q NIKM P GR

From: CNO

Action: CINCUS

Info1: LEXINGTON

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw
Classific Toffl 1322 Referback1 Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno 10 Toffz 1822 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: ONE ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE THE ASSOCIATED PRESS AND THE UNITED PRESS AUTHORIZED UPON APPLICATION TO TAKE PASSAGE IN LEXINGTON TODAY

Dtztf 193707041822CNO

Source: ONI Copyno: 0 Record No: 2820

Comment1 PRIORITY IN HEADER; ROUTINE MARKED

Commemo2: CC: PRESS RELATIONS; RELEASED BY ADM. LEAHY

From: ACHILLES

Action: RDO TUTUILA

Action2: RDO WAILUPE

Precedence Datel 07/04/37 Referback 38041105 (193707041605CNO) Referforw 19040755 (193707041855RDO TUTUILA)
Classific Toffl 0730 Referback1 RD040700 (193707041800RDO TUTUILA) Referforw1
Style Referback2 Referforw2
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3
Officeno AC Toffz 1830 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: HMS ACHILLES POSITION AT 1830/4TH GMT 05.25 S 155.50 W (GVBK)

Dtztf 193707041830ACHILLES

Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 386

Header1: Z NAKN NECX NEDV NETM NIKM P1W V F5L Q A3Y C2P D2G D5P F5W F8Q HUNT MUSK NECR NRUI QUAC QUAH QUAX TORY PPP GR 31

From: CINCUS

Action: DRAYTON

Action2: LAMSON

Action3: CUSHING

Action4: PERKINS

Action5: LEXINGTON

Action6: COMDESRON 2

Info1: COMDESCOFOR
Info2: COMBATFOR
Info3: COMSCOFOR
Info4: COMAIRBATFOR
Info5: COMAIRBASEFOR
Info6: COMINBATFOR
Info7: FAB PH
Info8: CNO
Info9: COLORADO
Info10: ITASCA
Info11: COMFRANDIV
Info12: COMDT CG
Info13: COMHAWSEC
Info14: COM14

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw 00041910 (193707050310COMDESRON 2)
Classific Toffl 1050 Referback1 Referforw1 10041219 (193707042019CUSHING)
Style Referback2 Referforw2 10041532 (193707042332LEXINGTON)
Group 31 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3 00060946 (193707061746COMAIRBATFOR)
Officeno 00 Toffz 1850 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: WHEN LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH CO COLORADO AND ITASCA PERIOD COMDESRON TWO DESIGNATED COMMAND LEXINGTON GROUP

Dtztf 193707041850CINCUS

Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1585

Header2: NR33 PW JULY 4 1937

Tofreceptl: 3707041108

Toflread1: 3707060952

Tofreceptz: 3707042138

Toflreadz: 3707062022

Commemo2: 1108 (LANDLINE); CHIEF OF STAFF, OP., INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA

Source: CNO \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1270 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z NAKN NECX NEDV NETM NIKM P1W V F5L Q A3Y C2P D2G F8Q HUNT NRUI QUAC QUAX QUAX D5P MUSK NECR TORY P GR 31  
Text: WHEN LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH COMFOURTEEN COLORADO AND ITASCA PERIOD COMDESRON TWO DESIGNATED COMMAND LEXINGTON GROUP  
Header2: F5L NR 22  
Tofreceptl: 3707041422 Toflreadl: 3707041428  
Tofreceptz: 3707041922 Toflreadz: 3707041928  
Commemo2: 1422 BV 4 JULY C PER F5L 23; ACTION:38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20, BUAER, PX, CG31; COMAIRBASEFOR MISSING FROM HEADER  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2821 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: WHEN LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH COMFOURTEEN COLORADO AND ITASCA PERIOD COMDESRON TWO DESIGNATED COMMAND LEXINGTON GROUP  
Header2: F5L NR22  
Tofreceptl: 3707041422 Toflreadl: 3707041428  
Tofreceptz: 3707041922 Toflreadz: 3707041928  
Commemo2: 1422 BV 4 JULY; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,38, BUAER, PX, CGNR37; COMAIRBASEFOR MISSING IN INFO LIST  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2050 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z NAKN NECX NEDV NETM NIKM P1W V F5L Q A3Y C2P D2G D5P F8Q HUNT MUSK NECR NRUI QUAC QUAX QUAX P GR 31  
Text: WHEN LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH COMFOURTEEN COLORADO AND ITASCA PERIOD COMDESRON TWO DESIGNATED COMMAND LEXINGTON GROUP  
Header2: CG 37  
Tofreceptl: 3707041450  
Tofreceptz: 3707041950  
Commemo2: COMAIRBASEFOR, COM14 NOT IN HEADER;TOR 1450 RW NAVY # 37; OPERATIONS  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 759 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: WHEN LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH COLORADO AND ITASCA PERIOD COMDESRON TWO DESIGNATED COMMAND LEXINGTON GROUP  
Commemo2: COMAIRBATFOR MISSING FROM INFO LIST  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 397 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: WHEN LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE COOPERATE WITH COLORADO AND ITASCA PERIOD COMDESRON TWO DESIGNATED COMMAND LEXINGTON GROUP  
Commemo2: DALLAS FOR PERKINS; COMINBATFOR, COMAIRBATFOR, COMAIRBASEFOR MISSING FROM INFO  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3134 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z NAKN NECX NEDV NETM NIKM P1W V F5L Q A3Y C2P D2G MUSK NECR TORY -P- GR 31  
Text: WHEN LEXINGTON GROUP IS IN ALL RESPECTS READY PROCEED TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR EARHARDT [SIC] PLANE COOPERATE WITH COMFOURTEEN COLORADO AND ITASCA PERIOD COMDESRON TWO DESIGNATED COMMAND LEXINGTON GROUP  
Header2: # 33 NEVN EA 4 JULY; T NECR P1W TORY  
Tofreceptl: 3707041139  
Tofreceptz: 3707041939  
Commemo2: 1139; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 711; CH STAFF 1140; SDO 1140; AIDE 1145'4; DCO 1150/D/4; NRAB OKLAND 1152/4/D

Header1: Z TORY V F5L Q D5P NIKM P1W P GR 19

From: CINCUS  
Action: COM14  
Info1: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info2: LEXINGTON  
Info3: COMDESRON 2

Precedence	P	Datel	07/04/37	Referback	Referforw	00051705 (193707060205COMDESRON 2)
Classific		Toffl	1051	Referback1	Referforw1	00051649 (193707060319COM14)
Style				Referback2	Referforw2	
Group	19	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3	
Officeno	00	Toffz	1851	Referback4	Referforw4	

Text: BE PREPARED TO FUEL LEXINGTON GROUP CONSISTING OF LEXINGTON LAMSON DRAYTON CUSHING PERKINS UPON ARRIVAL HAWAIIAN AREA

Dztzf 193707041851CINCUS  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1583

Header2: AD V NPM NR 24 4 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707040918 Toflreadl: 3707060932  
Tofreceptz: 3707041948 Toflreadz: 3707062002  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO; COPY SENT TO SOPA  
Source: BELLARTS \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1704 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z TORY V F8L [SIC - F5L] Q D5P NIKM P1W P GR 19  
Text: BE PREPARED TO FUEL LEXINGTON GROUP CONSISTING OF LEXINGTON LAMSON DRAYTON CUSHING PERKINS UPON ARRIVAL HAWAII AREA  
Header2: NR12  
Tofreceptl: 3707040812  
Tofreceptz: 3707041942  
Commemo2: TOR NPM 0812; FILE, RO, CO, OD; MR SUTTER FOR ACTION  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 752 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3135 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z TORY V F5L -Q- D5P NIKM -P1W -P- GR 18  
Header2: # 32 NEVN EQ 4 JULY; T P1W TORY  
Tofreceptl: 3707041129  
Tofreceptz: 3707041929  
Commemo2: 1129; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; FONED AIDE 1135/D/4; DCO 1137/D/4; SDO 1210/D/4; CH STAFF 1205/D/4; NRAB OAKLAND 1200/D/4; (FOR COMDR RAGDA[LOST])

Header1: Z MUSK V NPU P GR 14

From: RDO TUTUILA  
Action: CNO

Precedence	P	Datel	07/04/37	Referback	38041105 (193707041605CNO)	Referforw
Classific		Toffl	0755	Referback1	RD040700 (193707041800RDO TUTUILA)	Referforw1
Style				Referback2	AC040730 (193707041830ACHILLES)	Referforw2
Group	14	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3		Referforw3
Officeno	19	Toffz	1855	Referback4		Referforw4

Text: YOUR 3804 1105 POSITION HMS ACHILLES 1830/4 GMT 0525 SOUTH 15550 WEST

Dztzf 193707041855RDO TUTUILA  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1269

Header2: T NPG 1213  
 Tofreceptl: 3707041417 Toflreadl: 3707041421  
 Tofreceptz: 3707041917 Toflreadz: 3707041921  
 Commemo2: 1417 AP MX 4JULY; ACTION:38; 05  
 Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3131 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Header2: 627NPMGW4JULY; T  
 Tofreceptl: 3707041112  
 Tofreceptz: 3707041912  
 Commemo2: 1112; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; AIDE 1140/4; CH STFF 1140/4/D; DCO 1140/4; SDO 1145/4/D; NRAB OAKLAND 1147/D/4; LD 707

Header1: NRUI V NPM VIA NPM

From: RDO WAILUPE  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence	R	Datel	07/04/37	Referback	38041105 (193707041605CNO)	Referforw	19040755 (193707041855RDO TUTUILA)
Classific		Toffl	08XX	Referback1	RD040700 (193707041800RDO TUTUILA)	Referforw1	
Style				Referback2		Referforw2	
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3		Referforw3	
Officeno	RD	Toffz	18XX	Referback4		Referforw4	

Text: HMS ACHILLES POSITION AT 1830/4TH GMT 05.25 S 155.50 W (GVBK)

Dztzf 1937070418XXRDO WAILUPE  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1690

Tofreceptl: 3707040744  
Tofreceptz: 3707041914  
Commemo2: TOR NPM 0744/BG; FROM HMS ACHILLES - VIA NPU/NPM

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX GR 7

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: ITASCA

Precedence		Datel	07/04/37	Referback	60031242 (193707032312COMHAWSEC)	Referforw	60040830 (193707041900COMHAWSEC)
Classific		Toffl	0830	Referback1		Referforw1	60040835 (193707042005ITASCA)
Style				Referback2		Referforw2	60040900 (193707042030ITASCA)
Group	7	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3		Referforw3	
Officeno	60	Toffz	1900	Referback4		Referforw4	

Text: MY 6003 1242 REQUEST REPLY

Dztzf 193707041900COMHAWSEC  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1689

Header2: 11  
Tofreceptl: 3707040759  
Tofreceptz: 3707041929  
Commemo2: REF:- 6003 USS COLORADO NOW LEAVING PEARLHARBOR FOR SEARCH AREA, ETC - 1242; TOR NPM 0759/BG; FILE, RO, OD, CO

From: MRO SANDIEGO  
Action: ALL SHIPS  
Action2: ALL STATIONS

Precedence		Datel	07/04/37	Referback		Referforw
Classific		Toffl	1100	Referback1		Referforw1
Style				Referback2		Referforw2
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referback3		Referforw3
Officeno	MR	Toffz	1900	Referback4		Referforw4

Text: MRO DIEGO 30 DIEGO ARRIVALS AT SANPREDRO CUSHING PERKINS

Dztzf 193707041900MRO SANDIEGO  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 753

From: UNIPRESS  
Action: HANZLIK

Precedence      Date1 07/04/37 Referback                   Referforw  
Classific       Toff1     0911 Referback1                 Referforw1  
Style                                   Referback2                 Referforw2  
Group           14 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3             Referforw3  
Officeno       UN    Toffz     1941 Referback4             Referforw4

Text:           DE HONOLULU CK 14 DPR 0911 FOURTH; DPR HANZLIK; ITASCA ? SANFRANCISCO ASKS STORY BY ELEVEN AM YOUR TIME IF POSSIBLE UNIPRESS

Dtzf            193707041941UNIPRESS  
Source: BELLARTS                    Copyno: 0                    Record No: 1695

Header2: 13  
Tofreceptl: 3707040936  
Tofreceptz: 3707042106  
Commemo2: RO

From: ITASCA  
Action: COLORADO    Infol: COMHAWSEC

Precedence      Date1 07/04/37 Referback 60031242 (193707032312COMHAWSEC)   Referforw 60040835 (193707042005ITASCA)  
Classific       Toff1     0830 Referback1 60040830 (193707041900COMHAWSEC)   Referforw1 60040900 (193707042030ITASCA)  
Style                                   Referback2                 Referforw2 10041305 (193707050005COLORADO)  
Group           0    Datez 07/04/37 Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno       60    Toffz     2000 Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:           ITASCA WILL REACH MINIMUM RESERVE FUEL LIMITS SAFE RETURN HONOLULU AT NOON FIVE JULY PERIOD IF HIGH SPEED SCOUTING CONTINUED BEYOND THAT TIME ITASCA WILL REQUIRE FUEL TO MAKE HONOLULU PERIOD AM INFORMED COLORADO WILL FURNISH FUEL UPON REQUEST AND SUGGEST HOWLAND AS POINT CONTACT

Dtzf            193707042000ITASCA  
Source: N14                            Copyno: 0                    Record No: 754

Source: THOMPSON   \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 387 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text:            ITASCA WILL REACH MINIMUM RESEARCH FUEL LIMIT SAFE RETURN HONOLULU AT NOON FIVE JULY PERIOD IF HIGH SPEED SCOUTING CONTINUED BEYOND THAT TIME ITASCA WILL REQUIRE FUEL TO MAKE HONOLULU PERIOD AM INFORMED COLORADO WILL FURNISH FUEL UPON REQUEST AND SUGGEST HOWLAND AS POINT CONTACT

Header1: Z NIKM V D5P Q C2P F5L MUSK P1W TORY P GR 32

From: COMAIRBATFOR  
Action: LEXINGTON    Infol: COMBATFOR  
  Info2: CINCUS  
  Info3: CNO  
  Info4: COMDESRON 2  
  Info5: COM14

Precedence      P    Date1 07/04/37 Referback                   Referforw 10041532 (193707042332LEXINGTON)  
Classific       Toff1     1205 Referback1                 Referforw1  
Style                                   Referback2                 Referforw2  
Group           32    Datez 07/04/37 Referback3                 Referforw3  
Officeno       00    Toffz     2005 Referback4                 Referforw4

Text:           LEXINGTON DESIGNATED UNIT OF LEXINGTON GROUP WITH LAMSON CUSHING PERKINS DRAYTON UNDER COMMAND COMDESRON TWO TO SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE WHEN READY TO PROCEED REPORT TO COMDESRON TWO FOR DUTY

Dtzf            193707042005COMAIRBATFOR  
Source: CNO                            Copyno: 0                    Record No: 1272

Header2: F5L NR 27  
Tofreceptl: 3707041527  
Tofreceptz: 3707042027  
Commemo2: 1527 BV 4 JULY: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,PX,CG#39  
Source: ONI                            \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2823 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:  
Header2: F5L NR 27  
Commemo2: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,15,19,20,BUAER, PX, CG#29  
Source: CGHQ                           \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2052 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z NIKM V D5P Q C2P F5L MUSK [SIC - MUSK] P1W TORY P GR 32  
Text:            LEXINGTON DESIGNATION UNIT OF LEXINGTON GROUP WITH LAMSON CUSHING PERKINS DRAYTON UNDER COMMAND COMDESRON TWO TO SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE WHEN READY TO PROCEED REPORT TO COMDESRON TWO FOR DUTY

Header2: CG39  
Tofreceptl: 3707041535  
Tofreceptz: 3707042035  
Commemo2: TOR 1535 NAVY # 39 RW/LN.; OPERATIONS  
Source: COM14                           \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1584 \*\*\*\*\*

Text:            LEXINGTON DESIGNATED UNIT OF LEXINGTON GROUP WITH LAMSON CUSHING PERKINS DRAYTON UNDER COMDESRON TWO TO SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE WHEN READY TO PROCEED REPORT COMDESRON TWO FOR DUTY

Header2: AD V NFM NR 28 4 JULY 1937  
Tofreceptl: 3707041022    Toflread1: 37070609XX  
Tofreceptz: 3707042052    Toflreadz: 37070620XX  
Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOG; COPY SENT TO SOPA; "COMMAND" MISSING BETWEEN "UNDER...COMDESRON"

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 396 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: LEXINGTON DESIGNATED UNIT OF LEXINGTON GROUP WITH LAMSON CUSHING PERKINS DRAYTON UNDER COMMAND COMDESTWO TO SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE WHEN READY TO PROCEED REPORT TO COMDESRN TWO FOR DUTY  
Commemo2: COMFRANDIV ADDED TO INFO LIST  
Source: BELLARTS \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1699 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z NIKM V D5P Q QUAC C2P F5L MUSK P1W TORY P GR32  
Text: LEXINGTON DISIGNATED [SIC] UNIT OF LEXINGTON GROUP WITH LAMSON CUSHING PERKINS DRAYTON UNDER COMMAND COMDESTWO TO SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE WHEN READY TO PROCEED REPORT TO COMDESRN TWO FOR DUTY  
Header2: NR 17  
Tofreceptl: 3707040950  
Tofreceptz: 3707042120  
Commemo2: TOR NPM NR 17 0950 TO 4TH; FILE, RO, OD, CO: COMFRANDIV ADDED TO HEADER IN INFO LIST  
Source: REPORT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 6 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2957 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: LEXINGTON DESIGNATED UNIT OF LEXINGTON GROUP WITH LAMSON CUSHING PERKINS DRAYTON UNDER COMDESRON TWO TO SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE WHEN READY TO PROCEED REPORT COMDESRON TWO FOR DUTY  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 7 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 755 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: LEXINGTON DESIGNATED UNIT OF LEXINGTON GROUP WITH LAMSON CUSHING PERKINS DRAYTON UNDER COMDESRON TWO TO SEARCH FOR EARHART PLANE WHEN READY TO PROCEED REPORT COMDESRON TWO FOR DUTY  
Commemo2: "COMMAND" MISSING BETWEEN "UNDER...COMDESRON"  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 8 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3138 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1: Z NIKM V D5P -Q- C2P F5L MUSK P1W TORY P GR 32  
Header2: #41 NEVN EA 4 JULY; T P1W TORY  
Tofreceptl: 3707041232  
Tofreceptz: 3707042032  
Commemo2: 1232; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 712

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMHAWSEC

Precedence	Datel 07/04/37	Referback 60031242 (193707032312COMHAWSEC)	Referforw 60040900 (193707042030ITASCA)
Classific	Toffl 0835	Referback1 60040830 (193707041900COMHAWSEC)	Referforw1
Style		Referback2 60040830 (193707042000ITASCA)	Referforw2
Group	0 Datz 07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	60 Toffz 2005	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: YOUR 6003 1242 CONTACT COLORADO DELAYED DUE COLORADO ACTING AS PLANE GUARD PERIOD ITASCA WILL REACH FUEL LIMIT SAFE RETURN HONOLULU NOON MONDAY 5 JULY PERIOD WILL CONTACT COLORADO TODAY AND INFORM YOU AS TO ARRANGEMENTS

Dztzf 193707042005ITASCA  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 756

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 388 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z P1W V NEDV Q A3Y C2P D2G D5P D70 MUSK NETM NIKM P GR 21

From: CUSHING  
Action: COMDESRON 2  
Info1: COMDESCOFOR  
Info2: COMBATFOR  
Info3: COMSCOFOR  
Info4: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info5: COMBASEFOR  
Info6: CNO  
Info7: PERKINS  
Info8: LEXINGTON

Precedence	P Dattel 07/04/37	Referback 00041050 (193707041850CINCUS)	Referforw
Classific	Toffl 1219	Referback1	Referforw1
Style		Referback2	Referforw2
Group	21 Datz 07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	10 Toffz 2019	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: CINCUS 0004 1050 CUSHING PERKINS REPORT FOR DUTY EXPECTED BE ALL RESPECTS READY DEPART SANPEDRO ABOUT 1500 TODAY SUNDAY

Dztzf 193707042019CUSHING  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1274

Header2: F5L NR 29  
Tofreceptl: 3707041644 Toflreadl: 3707041657  
Tofreceptz: 3707042144 Toflreadz: 3707042157  
Commemo2: 1644 GI 4JULY: ACTION:38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20, BUAER, PX  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2824 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Header2: F5L 29  
Tofreceptl: 3707041644  
Tofreceptz: 3707042144  
Commemo2: 1644 GI 4 JULY: ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20, BUAER, PX

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX Q NECR NIJP NPM NPU QUAC GR 45

From:	COMHAWSEC	Info1:	COLORADO
Action:	ITASCA	Info2:	SWAN
		Info3:	RDO WAILUPE
		Info4:	RDO TUTULLA
		Info5:	COMFRANDIV

  

Precedence	Datel 07/04/37	Referback	Referforw 70040956 (193707042026COMHAWSEC)
Classific	Toffl 0955	Referback1	Referforw1 70041010 (193707042140ITASCA)
Style		Referback2	Referforw2 80041555 (193707050225COMHAWSEC)
Group	44 Datez 07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	70 Toffz 2025	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: BEGINNING AFTER DARKNESS CONTEMPLATE REPEATING ORGANIZED LISTENING OPERATIONS 3105 6210 KCS OF NITE 3 DASH 4 JULY PAA WILL FOLLOW SAME PROCEDURE WITH ALL STATIONS CONCENTRATION AND ENDEAVOUR OBTAIN BEARINGS SUGGEST HOWLAND DIRECTION FINDER BE ON STANDBY FOR BEARING IF PRACTICABLE

Dtzf 193707042025COMHAWSEC  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1696

Header2: NRUI V NPM NRUI NR14  
 Tofreceptl: 3707040922  
 Tofreceptz: 3707042052  
 Commemo2: TOR NPM 0922 DC DATE; FILE, RO, CO OD  
 Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 758 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Text: BEGINNING AFTER DARKNESS CONTEMPLATE REPEATING ORGANIZED LISTENING OPERATIONS 3105 6210 KCS AS OF NITE 3 DASH 4 JULY PAA WILL FOLLOW SAME PROCEDURE WITH ALL STATIONS CONCENTRATING AND ENDEAVOR OBTAIN BEARINGS SUGGEST HOWLAND DIRECTION FINDER BE ON STANDBY FOR BEARINGS IF PRACTICABLE

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 393 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Text: BEGINNING AFTER DARKNESS CONTEMPLATE REPEATING ORGANIZED LISTENING OPERATIONS 3105 6210 KCS AS OF NITE THREE DASH FOUR JULY PAA WILL FOLLOW SAME PROCEDURE WITH ALL STATIONS CONCENTRATION AND ENDEAVOR OBTAIN BEARINGS SUGGEST HOWLAND DIRECTION FINDER BE ON STANDBY FOR BEARING IF PRACTICABLE

Commemo2: ONTARIO IN INFO FOR COMFRANDIV  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3132 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAX Q NECR NIJP NPM NPU QUAC GR 44  
Text: BEGINNING AFTER DARKNESS CONTEMPLATE REPEATING ORGANIZED LISTENING OPERATIONS 3105 6210 KCS AS OF NITE 3 DASH 4 JULY PAA WILL FOLLOW SAME PROCEDURE WITH ALL STATIONS CONCENTRATING AND ENDEAVOR OBTAIN BEARINGS SUGGEST HOWLAND DIRECTION FINDER BE ON STANDBY FOR BEARINGS IF PRACTICABLE

Header2: 634MXNPM GS 4THJULY;T QUAC  
Tofreceptl: 3707041245  
Tofreceptz: 3707042045  
Commemo2: 1245; QQ 19, 20; LD 717; DCO 1340/4 D

Header1: Z NECR NRUI V HUNT P GR 23

From: FAB PH  
Action: COLORADO  
Action2: ITASCA

Precedence	P	Datel 07/04/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific		Toffl 0955	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	23	Datez 07/04/37	Referback3	Referforw3
Officeno	25	Toffz 2025	Referback4	Referforw4

Text: FORECAST VICINITY HOWLAND SUNDAY NIGHT AND MONDAY BROKEN CLOUDS WITH OCCAISONAL [SIC] RAIN SQUALLS GENTLE TO MODERATE EAST TO SOUTHEAST WINDS GOOD VISIBILITY

Dtzf 193707042025FAB PH  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1698

Header2: NR 15  
 Tofreceptl: 3707040935  
 Tofreceptz: 3707042105  
 Commemo2: TOR 0935- TO 4TH; FILE, RO, OD, CO  
 Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 394 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Text: FORECAST VICINITY HOWLAND SUNDAY NIGHT AND MONDAY BROKEN CLOUDS WITH OCCASIONAL RAIN SQUALLS GENTLE TO MODERATE EAST TO SOUTHEAST WINDS GOOD VISIBILITY



Header1: Z QUAC V QUAX Q NRUI GR 17

From: COMHAWSEC  
Action: COMFRANDIV Info: ITASCA

Precedence Datel 07/04/37 Referback 70040955 (193707042025COMHAWSEC) Referforw 70041010 (193707042140ITASCA)  
Classific Toffl 0956 Referback1 Referforw1 80041555 (193707050225COMHAWSEC)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 17 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 70 Toffz 2026 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: MY 7004 0955 SUGGEST ITASCA REMAIN SILENT 3105 AND 6210 DURING LISTENING PERIOD AGAIN TONIGHT

Dtzf 193707042026COMHAWSEC  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1697

Header2: NR16  
Tofreceptl: 3707040945  
Tofreceptz: 3707042115  
Commemo2: TOR NPM NR 16 0945 - TO 4TH; FILE, RO, OD, CO  
Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 395 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Datel 07/04/37 Referback 60031242 (193707032312COMHAWSEC) Referforw  
Classific Toffl 0900 Referback1 60040830 (193707041900COMHAWSEC) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 60040835 (193707042005ITASCA) Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 60 Toffz 2030 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: MY 6004 0835 ITASCA CAN IF COLORADO ARRANGEMENTS FAIL CONTINUE SPEED SCOUTING UNTIL ABOUT SEVEN JULY AND HAVE FUEL ENOUGH TO MAKE SAMOA PERIOD THIS PLAN NOT CONTEMPLATED UNLESS NECESSARY

Dtzf 193707042030ITASCA  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 757

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 389 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: MY 6004 0835 ITASCA CAN IF COLORADO ARRANGEMENTS FAIL CONTINUE SPEED SCOUTING UNTIL ABOUT 7 JULY AND HAVE FUEL ENOUGH TO MAKE SAMOA PERIOD THIS PLAN NOT CONTEMPLATED UNLESS NECESSARY

From: MRO SANDIEGO  
Action: ALL SHIPS  
Action2: ALL STATIONS

Precedence Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw  
Classific Toffl 1300 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 17 Toffz 2100 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: 1704 31 DIEGO ARRIVALS AT CORONADO ROADS COMDESRON TWO IN LAMSON DRAYTON LEXINGTON DEPARTURES FROM SANDIEGO COMDESRON TWO IN LAMSON DRAYTON FOR CORONADO ROADS PERIOD COMDESRON TWO SHIFTED BROAD COMMAND PENNANT TO LEXINGTON

Dtzf 193707042100MRO SANDIEGO  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 761

From: ITASCA  
Action: COMHAWSEC

Precedence Datel 07/04/37 Referback 70040955 (193707042025COMHAWSEC) Referforw 80041555 (193707050225COMHAWSEC)  
Classific Toffl 1010 Referback1 70040956 (193707042026COMHAWSEC) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 0 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 70 Toffz 2140 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 7004 DASH 0955 WILL CONTACT HOWLAND AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND PROCEED AS INDICATED WE ARE ABOUT OUT OF RANGE AND POSSIBLY NO CONTACT UNTIL EVENING PERIOD SUBMIT DESIRABILITY ITASCA OPERATING 3105 KCS 6210 KCS AND 7500 KCS BETWEEN 2000 AND 2100 THIS EVENING ZONE PLUS ELEVEN AND ONE HALF PERIOD IF EARHART AFLOAT IN THIS AREA WE ARE MOST FAVORABLY SITUATED FOR COMMUNICATION PERIOD OUR CONTACTS EARHART INDICATE HER BEST RECEPTION ON 7500 KCS AND BEST TRANSMISSION ON 3105 KCS PERIOD IF YOU APPROVE SUBMIT DESIRABILITY RADIO SILENCE THOSE FREQUENCIES DURING PERIOD INDICATED EXCEPT FOR THIS UNIT PERIOD WE ARE SWEEPING EAST FROM 180 VISIBILITY EXCELLENT SLIGHT SEA MODERATE SWELL WIND EAST 15 KNOTS

Dtzf 193707042140ITASCA  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 760

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 398 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 7004 DASH 0955 WILL CONTACT HOWLAND AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND PROCEED AS INDICATED WE ARE ABOUT OUT OF RANGE AND POSSIBLY NO CONTACT UNTIL EVENING PERIOD SUBMIT DESIRABILITY OF ITASCA OPERATING 3105 KC 6210 AND 7500 KC BETWEEN 2000 AND 2100 THIS EVENING ZONE PLUS ELEVEN AND ONE HALF PERIOD IF EARHART AFLOAT IN THIS AREA WE ARE MOST FAVORABLY SITUATED FOR COMMUNICATION PERIOD OUR CONTACTS EARHART INDICATE HER BEST RECEPTION ON 7500 KC AND BEST TRANSMISSION ON 3105 KC PERIOD IF YOU APPROVE SUBMIT DESIRABILITY RADIO SILENCE THOSE FREQUENCIES DURING PERIOD INDICATED EXCEPT FOR THIS UNIT PERIOD WE ARE SWEEPING EAST FROM 180 VISIBILITY EXCELLENT SLIGHT SEA MODERATE SWELL WIND EAST 15 KNOTS



Header1: Z NRUI V QUAC Q TORY QUAX PPP GR 44

From: COMFRANDIV  
Action: ITASCA  
Info1: COM14  
Info2: COMHAWSEC

Precedence P Datel 07/04/37 Referback Referforw 80041657 (193707050057COMFRANDIV)  
Classific Toff1 1510 Referback1 Referforw1 80041441 (193707050211ITASCA)  
Style Referback2 Referforw2 RD041520 (193707050220RDO TUTUILA)  
Group 44 Datz 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 2310 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: UNCONFIRMED REPORTS FROM ROCKSPRINGS WYOMING STATE EARHART PLANE HEARD 16000 KCS REPORTED POSITION ON A REEF SOUTHEAST OF HOWLAND ISLAND THIS INFORMATION MAY BE AUTHENTIC AS SIGNALS FROM MID PACIFIC AND ORIENT OFTEN HEARD INLAND WHEN NOT AUDIBLE ON COAST VERIFICATION FOLLOWS

Dtzf 193707042310COMFRANDIV  
Source: COM14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 1586

Header2: AD HU V NPM AD NR 36 NR 30 4 JULY 1937

Tofreceptl: 3707041318 Toflreadl: 3707060857  
Tofreceptz: 3707042348 Toflreadz: 3707061927

Commemo2: CHIEF OF STAFF, OP, INTELL, CO FAB, SOPA; INITIALED BY CHIEF OF STAFF, DOO, COPY SENT TO INTELL OFF., CO FAB, SOPA  
Source: BELLARTS \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 1703 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAC Q TORY QUAX P GR 44

Text: UNCONFIRMED REPORTS FROM ROCKSPRINGS WYOMING STATEEARHART [SIC] PLANE HEARD 16000 KCS PERIOD POSITION ON A REEF SOUTHEAST OF HOWLAND ISLAND THIS INFORMATION MAY BE AUTHENTIC AS SIGNALS FROM MID PACIFIC AND ORIENT OFTEN HEARD INLAND WHEN NOT AUDIBLE ON COAST VERIFICATION FOLLOWS

Header2: NR 19

Tofreceptl: 3707041221  
Tofreceptz: 3707042351

Commemo2: TOR NPM 1221/BG; FILE, RO, OD, CO  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 762 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: UNCONFIRMED REPORTS FROM ROCKSPRINGS WYOMING STATE EARHART PLANE HEARD 16000 KCS REPORTED POSITION ON A REEF SOUTHEAST OF HOWLAND ISLAND THIS INFORMATION MAY BE AUTHENTIC AS SIGNALS FROM MID PACIFIC AND ORIENT OFTEN HEARD INLAND WHEN NOT AUDIBLE [SIC] ON COAST VERIFICATION FOLLOWS

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 400 \*\*\*\*\*

Header1:

Text: UNCONFIRMED REPORTS FROM ROCK SPRINGS WYOMING STATE EARHART PLANE HEARD 16000 KCS PERIOD POSITION ON A REEF SOUTHEAST OF HOWLAND ISLAND THIS INFORMATION MAY BE AUTHENTIC AS SIGNALS FROM MID PACIFIC AND ORIENT OFTEN HEARD INLAND WHEN NOT AUDIBLE ON COAST VERIFICATION FOLLOWS

Header1: Z P1W V NIKM Q C2P D5P F5L MUSK GR 20

From: LEXINGTON  
Action: COMDESRON 2  
Info1: COMBATFOR  
Info2: COMAIRBATFOR  
Info3: CINCUS  
Info4: CNO

Precedence Datel 07/04/37 Referback 10041200 (193707041700CNO) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1532 Referback1 00041050 (193707041850CINCUS) Referforw1  
Style Referback2 00041205 (193707042005COMAIRBATFOR) Referforw2  
Group 20 Datz 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 10 Toffz 2332 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: OPNAV 1004 1200 CINCUS 0004 1050 COMAIRBATFOR 0004 1205 SQUADRONS EMBARKED READY TO PROCEED LEXINGTON REPORTS FOR DUTY

Dtzf 193707042332LEXINGTON  
Source: CNO Copyno: 0 Record No: 1275

Header2: F5L 38

Tofreceptl: 3707042033 Toflreadl: 3707042037  
Tofreceptz: 3707050133 Toflreadz: 3707050137

Commemo2: 2033 GI 4 JULY; ACTION:38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER,PX.  
Source: ONI \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2827 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: F5L 38

Tofreceptl: 3707042033  
Tofreceptz: 3707050133

Commemo2: 2033 GI 4 JULY; ACTION: 38; 05,10A,11,13,16,19,20,BUAER, PX.  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3143 \*\*\*\*\*

Header2: D70 38 LK 4JULY37; T MUSK

Tofreceptl: 3707041731  
Tofreceptz: 3707050131

Commemo2: 1731; Q 01, 10, 11, 19, 20; LD 740; PHONE NRAB OAKLAND; AT 2000 FONED TO CWO, DCO, PCO, SDO, LEFT WORD FOR AIDE AND CH OF STAFF TO CALL.

Header1: Z NRUI V QUAH Q QUAC QUAX GR 29

From: COMDT CG  
Action: ITASCA  
Info1: COMFRANDIV  
Info2: COMHAWSEC

Precedence R Date1 07/04/37 Referback 80041035 (193707042205ITASCA) Referforw  
Classific Toff1 1855 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 29 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno 80 Toffz 2355 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: YOUR 8004 1035 AUTHORIZED PROVIDING ARTICLE 1601 COMMUNICATION INSTRUCTIONS RELATION TO INVOLABILITY [SIC] OF MESSAGES IS NOT VIOLATED AND TRANSMISSION OF SUCH DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH SEARCH OPERATIONS

Dztzf 193707042355COMDT CG  
Source: BELLARTS Copyno: 0 Record No: 1693

Header2: 21  
Tofreceptl: 3707041335  
Tofreceptz: 3707050105  
Commemo2: TOR NPM 1335/BG; FILE, RO, OD, CO  
Source: CGHQ \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 1 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2054 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 8004 1035 AUTHORIZED PROVIDING ARTICLE 1601 COMMUNICATION INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO INVOLABILITY OF MESSAGES IS NOT VIOLATED AND TRANSMISSION OF SUCH DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH SEARCH OPERATIONS

Header2: CG11 LN M NPG T  
Tofdelivl: 3707041855  
Tofdelivz: 3707042355  
Commemo2: TOD 1855 NAVY # 11 LN; JAK RELEASING OFFICER  
Source: RG26-IT \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 2 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 2160 \*\*\*\*\*  
Text: YOUR 8004 1035 AUTHORIZED PROVIDING ARTICLE 1601 COMMUNICATION INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO INVOLABILITY OF MESSAGES IS NOT VIOLATED AND TRANSMISSION OF SUCH DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH SEARCH OPERATIONS

Header2: CG11 LN M NPG T  
Tofdelivl: 3707041855  
Tofdelivz: 3707042355  
Commemo2: TOD 1855 NAVY # 11 LN  
Source: N14 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 3 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 765 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: YOUR 8004 1035 AUTHORIZED PROVIDING ARTICLE 1601 COMMUNICATION INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO INVOLABILITY OF MESSAGES IS NOT VIOLATED AND TRANSMISSION OF SUCH DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH SEARCH OPERATIONS

Source: THOMPSON \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 4 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 401 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Source: COM12 \*\*\*\*\* Copyno: 5 \*\*\*\*\*Record No: 3141 \*\*\*\*\*  
Header1:  
Text: YOUR 8004 1035 AUTHORIZED PROVIDING ARTICLE 1601 COMMUNICATION INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO INVOLABILITY OF MESSAGES IS NOT VIOLATED AND TRANSMISSION OF SUCH DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH SEARCH OPERATIONS

Tofreceptl: 3707041614  
Tofreceptz: 3707050014  
Commemo2: 4 JULY 1614; Q 01, 10, 11, 19,20; LD 733

From: PUTNAM  
Action: COMMERCE

Precedence Date1 07/04/37 Referback R0041312 (193707041812ROPER) Referforw FA042058 (193707050158FAGG)  
Classific Toff1 1559 Referback1 Referforw1  
Style Referback2 Referforw2  
Group 54 Datez 07/04/37 Referback3 Referforw3  
Officeno PU Toffz 2359 Referback4 Referforw4

Text: RXAA99 54=WUX OX OAKLAND CALIF 4 359P; DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE=WASHDC=THANKS MESSAGE WOULD LIKE TO HAVE EXACT TEXT OF MESSAGE IF POSSIBLE STOP GRATEFUL IF YOU CAN ARRANGE WITH OTHER COMPETENT AMATEURS THAT GENERAL REGION LISTEN IN TONIGHT AND ESPECIALLY EARLY MORNING WHEN RECEPTION HOWLAND REGION OBVIOUSLY BEST STOP POSSIBLE SOME DEPARTMENT STATION CAN DO LIKEWISE HEARD SECRETARY ROPER BELIEVES FULLEST OFFICIAL COOPERATION OBTAINABLE=GEORGE PUTNAM

Dztzf 193707042359PUTNAM  
Source: RG237-AE Copyno: 0 Record No: 2576

Tofreceptl: 3707041917  
Tofreceptz: 3707050017

From: EMPIRESTATE  
Action: CNO

Precedence	Date1	07/04/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1	XXXX	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	27	Datez	07/04/37	Referforw3
Officeno	EM	Toffz	XXXX	Referforw4

Text: RADIO TRAINING SHIP EMPIRESTATE; NAU NR 27 CK 27 NFT; GOVT NAVY OPNAV WASHINGTON; EMPIRESTATE DEPARTING SAINT THOMAS SIX JULY FOR AMSTERDAM PERIOD HAVE DIPLOMATIC ARRANGEMENTS BEEN MADE FOR VISIT OF EMPIRESTATE TO AMSTERDAM QUESTION; TOMB COMMANDING

Dztzf 19370704XXXXEMPIRESTATE  
Source: ONI Copyno: 0 Record No: 2825  
Comment1 OBVIOUS MISFILING

Tofrecept1: 3707041855  
Tofreceptz: 3707042355  
Commemo2: 1855 AN 4 JULY; NOTIFIED ARRANGEMENTS MADE PER COMDR ELDRIDGE; ACTION: 38 (ACTION TAKEN); 13,16; A4-3 EMPIRE STATE

From: GOLDEN BEAR  
Action: ITASCA  
Action2: MONTEREY

Precedence	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1	XXXX	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referforw3
Officeno	GO	Toffz	XXXX	Referforw4

Text: LAT 5.38N 179.19W 1533 MILES FROM KNK / PLS GIVE WHEX

Dztzf 19370704XXXXGOLDEN BEAR  
Source: THOMPSON Copyno: 0 Record No: 364

From: SAMOA - KNEUBUHL  
Action: UNIPRESS HONOLULU

Precedence	Date1	07/03/37	Referback	Referforw
Classific	Toff1	XXXX	Referback1	Referforw1
Style			Referback2	Referforw2
Group	0	Datez	07/04/37	Referforw3
Officeno	SA	Toffz	XXXX	Referforw4

Text: ALL INFORMATION HERE POINTS TO AMELIA WITHIN 200 MILES DESTINATION WHEN LAST HEARD STOP MARIPOSA NOW IN HARBOR REPORTS EXCELLENT WEATHER NORTH OF HERE AND I AM CONFIDENT CALM SEAS PREVAILING AREA PHOENIX STOP IF AMELIA LANDED AT SEA OR ISOLATED ISLAND CONJECTURE IS ITASCA WOULD INFORM NATIVES TO SEARCH AREA STOP ALL NATIVES THIS AREA MUCH CONCERNED AND WILL DO UTMOST TO ASSIST IN SEARCH: KNEUBUHL

Dztzf 19370704XXXXSAMOA - KNEUBUHL  
Source: N14 Copyno: 0 Record No: 717